



The Dr A.L.Lloyd O.B.E. K.St.J. Medal Collection, Part 1

Wednesday 27 March 2013 at 11am
Knightsbridge

The Dr. A.L.Lloyd O.B.E. K.St.J. Medal Collection, Part 1

Wednesday 27 March 2013 at 11am
Knightsbridge, London

Bonhams

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

Viewing

Monday 25 March 9am to 5pm
Tuesday 26 March 9am to 5pm

By appointment only

Wednesday 27 March 9am to 10.30am

Bids

+44 (0) 20 7447 7448
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please note that bids should be submitted no later than 24 hours prior to the sale.

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed. Bidding by telephone will only be accepted on a lot with the excess of £400

Enquiries

John Millensted
+ 44 (0) 20 7393 3914
john.millensted@bonhams.com

Cova Escandon
+ 44 (0) 20 7393 3917
cova.escandon@bonhams.com

Customer Services

Monday to Friday 8.30am to 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

Sale number: 20807

Catalogue: £15

**Live online bidding is
available for this sale**

Please email
bids@bonhams.com
with "Live bidding" in
the subject line 48 hours
before the auction to
register for this service.



Bonhams 1793 Limited
Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street,
London SW7 1HH
+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Bonhams 1793 Ltd Directors
Robert Brooks Chairman, Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Malcolm Barber Group Managing Director,
Matthew Girling CEO UK and Europe,
Geoffrey Davies, Jonathan Horwich, James Knight,
Patrick Meade, Caroline Oliphant, Hugh Watchorn.

Bonhams UK Ltd Directors
Colin Sheaf Chairman, Jonathan Baddeley, Antony Bennett,
Matthew Bradbury, Harvey Cammell, Simon Cottle,
Andrew Currie, David Dallas, Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Miranda Grant, Robin Hereford,
Asaph Hyman, Charles Lanning, Camilla Lombardi,
Fergus Lyons, Paul Maudsley, Gordon McFarlan,
Andrew McKenzie, Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, Peter Rees, Julian Roup,

Iain Rushbrook, John Sandon, Tim Schofield,
Veronique Scorer, James Stratton, Roger Tappin,
Shahin Virani, David Williams, Michael Wynell-Mayow.



Doctor A.L. Lloyd O.B.E., K.St.J., J.P., MB, ChB, M.R.C.P., L.R.C.P., ("Llew") was born in 1928. He was of Welsh heritage, but was born and grew up in Birmingham, where he made his mark.

He was educated at Bishop Vesey's Grammar School and at Birmingham Medical School. He graduated as a physician in 1951, and worked as a Houseman at Birmingham General Hospital. His ambition to become a doctor could be traced back to his early teens when he spent two six month periods in bed recuperating from Rheumatic Fever in the pre-antibiotic era.

He served as a Captain with the Royal Army Medical Corps between 1952-1954 when National Service was still mandatory. He was given three weeks notice to depart to Kuala Lumpur, Malaya with the 16th Field Ambulance, so he quickly married his fiancée Dr Barbara Eades, whom he had met at Yardley Old Church and Tennis Club.

On his return, he joined the inner city general practice, in Small Heath, of Barbara and her elderly father, Dr Eades, who between them had kept the practice running in his absence. It had been a personal sacrifice to leave his new wife behind for two years, but it enabled him to return as a full partner. The NHS was only 6 years old, and many older doctors preferred assistants to partners!

Medical politics soon became an attraction - Honorary Secretary (1965-71) and then Vice-Chairman of the BMA Birmingham Division (1966), Chairman of the Birmingham LMC (1972-78), membership of the Executive Council, the Regional Hospital Board, forerunner of the Regional Health Authority, and Vice Chairman of the Birmingham Area Health Authority (1974-79) and Chairman of the Family Practitioner Committee (1981-89), Fellow of the BMA 1972, Fellow of the Midland Medical Institute (2009).

Llew joined the St John Ambulance Brigade (SJA) in 1955. He was encouraged to get involved by his father Arthur, who had recognized the need for First Aid in his factories, and had become President in the Birmingham SJA. Llew worked relentlessly for the SJA, and became the Commander of St John for the West Midland County (1989-1996). He took every opportunity to promote the cause of St John.

Llew became a magistrate in 1968, and went on to complete 30 years of service. Subsequently he sat on the Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for 17 years, which recommended future appointees to the Bench. It was consequent to his role as Chairman of the Advisory Committee, and not as Chairman of the Bench (1984-88), which led to the award of O.B.E. in 1989.

His interest in military medals began in the 1970's with his first purchase in 1975 and became an avid collector up until 2003. His expertise was doctors and nurses in the field. He was always interested in the "man behind the medal" and his research was fastidious. He even travelled as far as Lucknow to photograph the gravestone of one of the doctors who fell there.

He would always be willing to help others with information on their medals. He was an active member and Patron of the Birmingham Medal Society, and prominent within the Orders and Medals Research Society, displaying his medals with panache and flair, and was affectionately known as the "Doc" to fellow collectors and dealers.

Llew had many other interests. He was Vice President of the local Conservative Association, Guardian of the Wrought Plate in Birmingham, President and Honorary Medical Advisor of the Royal Lifesaving Society (Warwickshire Branch), and many more. He adored ski-ing in Switzerland, and was always known to appear on the slope in a shirt and tie!

The "Doc" still enjoys life and remains in comfortable retirement with his wife.

Contents

Wednesday 27 March 2013 at 11am	Lots
Single Campaign Medals	1 - 62
Single Orders, Medals for Distinguished Service, Long Service Medals, & Miscellaneous	63 - 100
Groups with Orders, Decorations & Awards for Gallantry & Distinguished Service	101 - 190
Campaign Groups & Pairs	191 - 321



2



3

Single Campaign Medals

1

Alexander Davison's Nile Medal 1798, bronze issue, as given to Naval Ratings. *A couple of light contact marks, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

2

Naval General Service 1793-1840, one bar, 4 Novr 1805 (Wm. Ross, Surgeon's Asst.). *Very light contact marks and edge bruising otherwise very fine.* (1)

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

Served aboard HMS Namur from 12th April 1805 to 27th May 1806 as Assistant Surgeon; HMS Avon from 1st June 1806 to 4th August 1810 as Surgeon; HMS Thalia from 6th August 1810 to 25th June 1811; HMS Comus 1st November 1811 to 23rd May 1814; 19th June 1814 to 27th August 1814.

3

Naval General Service 1793-1840, one bar, Seahorse Wh Badere Zaffere (W.Oastler, Surgn.). *Very fine.* (1)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 6,800

William Oastler served aboard HMS Amethyt as an Assistant Surgeon from 22nd May 1799 to 20th December 1800; Surgeon on HMS Spitfire from 14th January 1801 to 23rd January 1802; HMS Magera from 24th January 1802 to 24th June 1802; HMS Ranger from 22nd September 1802 to 16th May 1803; HMS Seahorse from 24th May 1803 to 24th June 1811; HMS Thistle from 17th July 1812 to 5th January 1815.

Sold with photocopied service details.



4

4
Naval General Service 1793-1840,
 one bar, Boat Service 1 Nov 1809 (R.Semple, Asst Surgn). *Lightly toned,*
good very fine. (1)
£3,000 - 4,000
€3,400 - 4,600

Assistant Surgeon Robert Semple served aboard H.M.S. Tigre from 26th October 1806, per Warrant of 23 October 1808, until 30th August 1811, then aboard H.M.S. Royal Sovereign from the 31st August 1810 until 14th June 1811.

It appears he has come up through the non commissioned ranks, inferior officers warranted by the Navy Board from candidates who had served a regular apprenticeship to a Surgeon or Apothecary. By 1808, Surgeons had become Warrant Officers of Wardroom rank.

Sold with some research.



5

5
Naval General Service 1793-1840,
 one bar, Northumberland 22 May 1812 (J.McPhernan, Asst Surgn). *Light*
contact marks, very fine. (1)
£3,000 - 4,000
€3,400 - 4,600

James McTernan served as Hospital Mate in Deal Hospital from 1st August 1809 to 7 September 1810, then aboard Northumberland 8 Sept 1810 to 28th January 1813, then Sauoimanian 28th January 1813 to 18th August 1813. He was promoted to the rank of Deputy Inspector on the Retired List without any increase to Half Pay, 25th July 1855.



6

6

Naval General Service 1793-1840,
one bar, Eurotas 25 Feb 1814 (T.C.Jones, Surgn). *A couple of light contact marks, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

Surgeon Thomas Cook Jones served aboard York from 15th August 1807 to 9th May 1808 as an Assistant; Vimiera from 1st January 1809 to 25th June 1809 as an Assistant Surgeon; Castilian from 23rd December 1809 to 25th September 1811 as a Surgeon; Quebec from 7th November 1811 to 18th February 1812; Java from 3rd September 1812 to 23rd April 1813; Eurotas from 18th May 1813 to 24th March 1815. He then returned to the rank of Assistant Surgeon and served at Plymouth Yard from 25th March 1815 to 31st March 1816. He was promoted to Surgeon serving there from 1st April 1816 to 7th April 1822. He then moves to the Portsmouth Yard serving from 11th July 1822 until 31st July 1825, reverting to Assistant Surgeon. Then to Bermuda Yard from 1st August 1825 until 14th June 1833. Returning to serve at Pembroke Yard from 15th June 1833 until 20th June 1841.

The JAVA's surgeon, Thomas Cooke Jones, says: 'I saw him (Captain Lambert) almost immediately afterward, and found that the ball had entered his left side under the clavicle, fracturing the first rib, the splinters of which had severely lacerated the lungs. I put my finger in the wound, detached and extricated several pieces of the bone. He said that he felt no annoyances from the wound in his breast, but complained of pain extending the whole length of his spine.'

Captain Lambert died of his wounds.

Sold with letter from the Commanding Officer U.S.S. Constitution making note to Edgar S. Maclay's "A History of the United States Navy from 1775 to 1894"



7

7

Naval General Service 1793-1840,
two bars, Nymphe 8 March 1797, Gut of Gibraltar 12 July 1801
(B.F.Outram, Surgeon. R.N.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,700 - 8,000

C.B. London Gazette 17.9.1850.

Sir Benjamin Fonseca Outram was born in Yorkshire in 1774, he was educated as a Surgeon at the United Borough hospitals in London. He was first employed in the medical service in 1794, and was promoted to the rank of Surgeon in 1796. He served in the Harpy, La Nymphe, and Boadicea. He was Surgeon in Superb in her celebrated action off Cadiz when Sir James Saumarez obtained a victory over the French and Spanish fleets on the 12th July 1801. He received the Naval General Service Medal with two clasps for his services under Sir Richard Goodwin Keats during the war. Subsequently for many years he was Surgeon to the Royal Sovereign yacht. In 1806 with a view to entering civil practice, he went to Edinburgh, and there graduated Doctor of Medicine on the 24th June 1809, after presenting his inaugural thesis 'De Febre continua'. He was admitted a licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London on 16 April 1810, and then commenced practice as a Physician at

Hanover Square in London, where he lived for more than forty years. He also acted as Physician to the Welbeck Street Dispensary. On the 3rd May 1838 he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of London. He also became one of the earliest members of the Royal Geographical Society. In 1841 he became Medical Inspector of Her Majesty's Fleets and Hospitals. He was nominated C.B. on the 17th September 1850. He was admitted a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London on the 9th July 1852. He died at Brighton on 16th February 1856, and was buried at Clifton, near Bristol. He was twice married.



8

8

Naval General Service 1793-1840,
two bars, 14 March 1795, St Vincent (C.Reynolds, Surgn). With riband
bar. *Deeply toned, good very fine.* (1)
£5,000 - 7,000
€5,700 - 8,000

Cornwell Reynolds spent a total of 7 years afloat, his seniority as a Surgeon is dated 24th November 1790. He served on H.M.S. Martin 8.12.1790 to 31.1.1793; H.M.S. Nemesis 14.2.1793 to 8.3.1874; H.M.S. Juno 9.3.1794 to 26.9.1794; H.M.S. Illustrious 8.10.1794 to 8.4.1795; H.M.S. Agamemnon 5.7.1795 to 19.5.1796; H.M.S. Blenheim 23.5.1796 to 22.3.1797; H.M.S. San Josef 23.3.1797 to 13.11.1797.

He resigned as a Surgeon in the March to June period of 1825.

Sold with original research carried out by Captain K.J.Douglas-Morris.



9

9

Naval General Service 1793-1840,
two bars, Trafalgar, Java (John O.Martin, Surgeon.). *A couple of very light edge bruises and minor contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (1)
£7,000 - 10,000
€8,000 - 11,000

John O.Martin served as a Surgeon's Mate in H.M.S. Britannia at Trafalgar where the ship sustained a loss of 52 killed and wounded.

Served aboard HMS Spitfire from 8th August 1807 to 6th August 1808; HMS Sprightly from 3rd September 1808 to 27th December 1809; HMS Hussar from 21st January 1810 to 17th August 1812; HMS Modeste 21st August 1812 to 11th March 1813; HMS Leander 11th February 1814 to 10th August 1815.

He died at Lee near London, 1851.

Confirmed on roll, sold with photocopied service details.

Spink Jan 1950 and June 1984, lot 54.



10

10

Naval General Service 1793-1840,
two bars, Basque Roads 1809, St. Sebastian (William Clayton, Surgn
R.N.). *Very fine or better.* (1)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 6,800

Served as Assistant Surgeon and Surgeon aboard HMS Lyra from 22nd
January 1809 to 12th August 1815. He died on the 12th March 1861.

HMS Lyra was a 10 gun Cherokee-class brig-sloop, launched in 1808
and sold off in 1818.

Sold with photocopied service details.



11

11

Military General Service 1793-1814,
 eight bars, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees,
 Nivelle, Orthes, Toulouse (W.B.Lynn, Asst Surgn 5th Foot). *A couple of
 edge bruises, light polishing otherwise very fine.* (1)
 £5,000 - 7,000
 €5,700 - 8,000

Assistant Surgeon William Bewicke Lynn: Asistant Surgeon 5th Foot 13th
 July 1809; ret. Half Pay 25th Sept 1817. Commuted Half Pay 22 June
 1830. Walcheren 1809. Peninsula 1810-14. Canada 1814-15.

He settled in practice in Westminster and he was the father of W.T.Lynn
 the Cambridge Astronomer.



12

12

Waterloo 1815,

fitted with steel clip and replacement straight bar suspension (Ass. Surg. F.Degenhard, 3rd Line Batt. K.G.L.). *A couple of minute edge bruises, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

Francis Degenhard was Assistant Surgeon Infantry of the Line (3rd Battalion), 7.10.1813; Same entries for 1815 and 1816 Army Lists.

Wellington had much confidence in the K.G.L. at Waterloo. Virtually the whole of the Legion was in action, except the 6th and 7th Line Battalions. The contribution of Major Baring and the 2nd Light Battalion in holding La Haye Sainte is well chronicled, but in this exploit he was significantly reinforced by Companies from the 1st Light Battalion and the 5th Line Battalion. So too the British Guards at Hougoumont were backed by the 2nd Line Battalion and Companies of the 1st, 3rd and 4th Battalions. Their prominent role in the Battle inevitably produced severe casualties (of 512 Legion Officers present, approximately 40 were killed, with about 90 wounded); whilst over 1400 other ranks from a total of 6,492 were hors de combat. Thus a quarter of the Officers and one fifth of the men figure on the casualty returns.



13

13

Army of India 1799-1826,
short hyphen reverse, one bar, Kirkee and Poona, impressed (Surgn Wm.
Currie.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 6,800

Surgeon 'Earl Spencer' 1800; Assistant Surgeon 1st Jan 1801; Surgeon
22nd Feb 1811; Retired 5th December 1821. Served in Third Maratha or
Pindari War 1817-18.



14



15

14
China 1842,
 (C. Alison, M.D., Surgn, H.M.S. Endymion.). *A couple of light scratches, otherwise very fine.* (1)
 £1,000 - 1,200
 €1,100 - 1,400

Surgeon Charles Alison begins his service with Ramillies on the 30th September 1827 as an Assistant Surgeon, then serves on Madagascar, Wellesley Victory and Tremendous. Promoted to Surgeon and serves aboard Wasp from 6th November 1837 to 16th May 1839. For the China campaign he serves aboard Endymion from 9th November 1840 until 3rd November 1842. His service papers note him as being invalided and Died of Disease at Cape ***.

15
Gwalior Star 1843,
 Maharajpoor centre, fitted with replacement suspension (Surgeon J.V. Leese 1st Reg Light Cavalry). *Good very fine.* (1)
 £1,000 - 1,200
 €1,100 - 1,400



16

16
Scinde Medal 1843,
Hyderabad reverse, engraved (Asst Surgn G.Allender. M.D. 3rd Lt Cavy).
Light contact marks, very fine. (1)
£800 - 1,200
€910 - 1,400



17

17
Sutlej 1845-46,
Moodkee reverse, two bars, Ferozeshuhur, Sobraon (Surgn Jas Malcolm
9th Regt). *Lightly toned very fine.* (1)
£1,000 - 1,400
€1,100 - 1,600

Surgeon James Malcolm was born on 9th March 1803, H.A. 14th December 1826; Assistant Surgeon 72nd Foot, 25th March 1828; S.Staff 2nd Class 2 July 1841; 9th Foot 2nd August 1842. He died at Newry 15th October 1848.



20



22

18
India General Service 1854-95,
 one bar, Persia (Surgn J.E.Batho, 26th Regt Bombay N.I.). *Small edge*
bruise and light contact marks very fine. (1)
£300 - 500
€340 - 570

Surgeon Major James Ebenezer Batho was born in April 1816; M.R.C.S. 1840; L.S.A. 1849; Assistant Surgeon 7th March 1841; Surgeon 26th January 1855; Surgeon Major 7th March 1861. Retired 30th December 1861.

19
India General Service 1854-95,
 bronze issue, one bar, Burma 1887-89 (453 Water Carrier Chowriappen
 Army Hospl Corps). *With edge bruise and light contact marks, very fine.*
 (1)

20
India General Service 1854-95,
 two bars, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89 (Surgn W.F.Thomas 17th
 Madras Infy). *Very fine or better:* (1)
£300 - 500
€340 - 570

Lieutenant Colonel William Freed Thomas was born on 6th January 1853; Studied at the Madras Medical College and University College London; L.S.A. 1878; M.R.C.S. 1879; Surgeon 31st March 1879; Surgeon Major 31st March 1891; M.D. Dunelm, 1895; Lieutenant Colonel 31st March 1899; Retired 22nd June 1909. He died on 8th August 1924.

He served at the Rumpa Rebellion of 1879-80. Burma 1886-89, operations of 4th and 6th Brigades. Entitled to the IGS with two bars.

21
Crimea 1854-56,
 one bar, Sebastopol, an unnamed example. With Turkish Crimea,
 Sardinian issue. *Very fine.* (2)
£180 - 220
€210 - 250

22
Indian Mutiny 1857-58,
 one bar, Relief of Lucknow (Asst Surgn W.M.Milton, 82nd Regt). *A*
couple of edge bruises, otherwise very fine. (1)
£600 - 800
€680 - 910

William Meyler Milton. A.S.Staff, 16th July 1855; Appointed Acting Assistant Surgeon 16th July 1855; 82nd Foot, 17th February 1857; Staff, 31 Dec 1858; R.A. 11 Jan 1859. He died in London on 10th March 1859.



23



24 (reduced in size)



23

New Zealand 1860-66,
undated reverse (Surgn. Majr. J.S.Smith. M.D.). *Very fine or better.* (1)
£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000

John Stuart Smith was born at Inverallan, 9 May 1815; educated M.A., King's College Aberdeen 1834; M.D., Edinburgh 1839; A.S. 55th Foot 22 November 1839; Staff 29 Jan 1847; Surgeon, 49th Foot, 27 Oct 1848; Staff, 24 Nov. 1848; 24th Foot, 18th May 1849; Staff, 12th March 1852; Surgeon Major Staff 22.12.1859., retired on Half Pay 1st January 1862. He died at Edinburgh on 1st March 1899.

24

Canada General Service 1866-70,
one bar, Fenian Raid 1866 (Surgn. I.Ryall, 18th. Bn.). With a key for the Inauguration of the Police Signal System Hamilton 31 Nov.1896, with harp badge etc. *Good very fine.* (3)
£500 - 700
€570 - 800

Surgeon-Major I.Ryall was born at Fethard, Co.Tipperary, Ireland in 1880. He was educated privately, Kilkenny College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin, Matriculated 1847; Toronto University, Canada, Matriculated 8.12.1853; Trinity College School of Medicine, obtained M.B. 1855; Bachelor of Medicine, 12.5.1855. Surgeon 4.4.1866, 13th Regiment; Surgeon Major 6.4.1886; Retired 3.5.1889.

His war service was at Port Colborne and at the Battle of Ridgeway. He was the First Surgeon of the 13th Regiment and served continuously for 23 years, he was succeeded in 1889 by Dr.Griffin. In addition to his military service he served at St.Thomas's Hospital in London for six months in late 1855. Served as Medical Health Officer, Hamilton 1876-1901. Attending Physician at House of Refuge, Hamilton. He was presented his medal at a special ceremony in 1900. Attending Physician at the Maternity Hospital, Hamilton. He died in Janary 1901.

Sold with original warrant appointing him to Surgeon Major, and assorted photocopied documentation.



25

25
South Africa 1877-79,
one bar, 1878 (Civil Practr B.W.Hall.). *Good very fine.* (1)
£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100

Confirmed on roll. One of 33 Civil Practitioners on the roll.



26

26
South Africa 1877-79,
one bar, 1879 (Surgeon R.Drury. M.D. A.M.Dept). *Good very fine.* (1)
£900 - 1,200
€1,000 - 1,400

Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel Robert Drury, M.D., R.U.I., 1870; A.S.Staff, 30 Sept 1871; Army Medical Department, Surgeon 30th September 1871; Surgeon Major 30 September 1883; Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel 30th September 1891; R.A.M.C. Lieutenant Colonel 30th September 1891; r.p 3 May 1902. Served south Africa 1879-81.



27

27
Afghanistan 1878-80,
 two bars, Charasia, Kabul (Surgeon. Alex: C.Keith. A.M.D.). *Very fine.* (1)
 £700 - 900
 €800 - 1,000

Surgeon Alexander Crombie Keith was born in Aberdeenshire on the 11th December 1849; M.B., C.M. Aberdeen 1874; Surgeon 4th February 1877. Served Afghanistan 1879-80. Died on active service at Kabul on 13.1.1880.

28
Egypt 1882-89,
 dated reverse, one bar, Suakin 1884 (R.G.Bird. Staff Surgn R.N : H.M.S. "Carysfort.). *Almost extremely fine.* (1)
 £400 - 500
 €460 - 570

Assistant Fleet Surgeon Robert George Bird begins his service aboard Victory from 28th June 1866, he serves aboard Vindictive, Industry, Topaze, then serves at Plymouth Hospital from 14th November 1872 to 22nd January 1874. In addition he serves at the Malta Hospital, Duncan, Wolverene and Cambridge. For the Egyptian Campaign he serves on Carysfoot from 15th September 1880 to 26th April 1884, then becomes Assistant Fleet Surgeon. Half Pay from 6th September 1887 and Retired Pay three days later.



29

29
North West Canada 1885,
 no bar, engraved (Surgeon Francis Murray F.H.C.). *A couple of very light contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (1)
 £700 - 900
 €800 - 1,000

Surgeon Francis Murray served with Field Hospital No.2 with four other Surgeons. For his service he received Bounty Land Warrant number 5267 from the Department of Militia and Defence (RG 15, volume 1633). He chose to take a scrip of \$80.00 instead of the land warrant and received scrip number 3051 (RG15, volume 1405).

Sold with relevant research and photocopies.



30

30
East and West Africa 1887-1900,
 two bars, Brass River 1895, Benin 1897 (J.R.McDonnell, Surgn R.N.,
 H.M.S. Barrossa.). *Very fine.* (1)
 £500 - 700
 €570 - 800

Fleet Surgeon Joseph Reveille McDonnell was educated at Queen's College Galway, and Guy's. He graduated M.D. at the Royal University of Ireland in 1881, and M.Ch in the following year. He joined the Navy soon after and attained the rank of Fleet Surgeon on 21st August 1899. He served in the Punitive Expedition under Admiral Sir Frederick Bedford K.C.B., against King Koko of Nimby which captured his capital, Brass, on the Niger, in 1895 (Medal and Brass River clasp); under Admiral Rawson C.B., in 1895 against the Arab Chief Mbaruk, which captured his stronghold; and under Admiral Rawson again in the Benin campaign in 1897, ending in capture of Benin city (clasp for Benin). He died on 26th December 1934, at Datchet.



31

31
British South Africa Company 1890-97,
 Mashonaland 1897 reverse, no bar (Surgeon -Dr M.J.Williams- Garrison
 Vols). *Very fine or better.* (1)
 £500 - 700
 €570 - 800

On roll as Surgeon Lieutenant M.J.Williams serving with the Victoria Rifles Corps entitled to 1896 medal, bar for 1897 roll as Surgeon with Garrison Volunteer Corps.

32
Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908,
 one bar, Nyima, engraved (Capt W.N.Gillatt.). *Small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine.* (1)
 £150 - 200
 €170 - 230

33

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
bronze issue (Chef: J.W.Read.). *Some light edge bruises, otherwise toned very fine.* (1)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

Served aboard Princess Christian Hospital Train, as a Civilian Chef, sold with copy of medal roll, he served with another Chef Deucher. Less than 100 bronze medals awarded to European recipients.

Sold with photocopied details and photographs of a carriage from the train.

34

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
no bar (Civ: C.Gurd. Hosp: Attendant.). *Very fine.* (1)
£120 - 180
€140 - 210

35

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
no bar (Nursing Sister E.M.Herriot). *Very fine.* (1)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

36

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
one bar, Cape Colony (887 Ordly: H.Peck, St John Amb: Bde:) *Very fine.* (1)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

With note stating Birmingham Corps.

37

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
two bars, Belmont, Modder River (L.J.Lloyd. Surgeon.). *The bars not attached to the medal, toned, good very fine.* (1)
£130 - 160
€150 - 180

Confirmed on the roll as a Civil Surgeon, travelling out on S.S.Galatea, on the roll of 4 Stationary late General Hospital, Maritzburg.

38

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
two bars, Orange Free State, S.A.01 (Orderly J.Wheatley. Imp: Hosp: Corps). *Lightly toned, very fine.* (1)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

39

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
two bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Civ: Ord: T.E.Holding, Welsh Hospital). *Lightly toned, very fine.* (1)
£300 - 400
€340 - 460

T.E.Holding served as a Civil Orderly with the Welsh Hospital and is entitled to the two bars.

The Welsh Hospital left the UK on the 14th April 1900 under the command of Major J.W.Cockerill, R.A.M.C., arriving at Cape Town on 3 May 1900. Excluding the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital and the Scottish Red Cross Hospitals, the Welsh Hospital had a slightly larger strength than any of the other voluntary hospitals. The Hospital lost three Surgeons, one Dresser and one Nurse, whose names appear on the Memorial to the unit in St.David's Cathedral, Pembrokeshire. There is a Memorial in Cathay's Park, Cardiff recording the names of those lost.

A total of 44 medals were awarded. Sold with assorted research and photographs of the Memorial.

40

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
three bars, Cape Colony, S.A.01, S.A.02 (234 Pte H.J.Hammond. Cape Med: St Corps). *Very fine.* (1)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

41

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (Dresser E.J.Blasson, Langman Hospital). *Very fine.* (1)
£300 - 400
€340 - 460

Dresser Blasson is confirmed on the roll for the QSA and is also noted as "Died". The other casualty for the war was Private A.W.Eldridge. Blasson lived at 46 Pandora Road, West Hampstead, London.

Mr Langman provided 100 beds, 28 tents and all relevant equipment required to run a field hospital. He wanted the hospital to be as close to the front as possible and did not appoint any nursing sisters. The Langman Hospital sailed from the Royal Albert Docks in the S.S.Oriental on the 28th March 1900. It opened its doors to patients at Bloemfontein on the 8th April and remained there until 25th July when it left for Pretoria. On the 4th November it was presented to the Government as a gift by Mr Langman. 1,211 patients were admitted where 278 returned to duty, 875 were transferred to other hospitals and 58 died.

42

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
four bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01 (1583 Pte A.McMahon. Militia Med: St C.). *Different rivet on last bar, otherwise very fine.* (1)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

43

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,

six bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, S.A.01 (Civil Surgeon W.M.Russell.). *Repinned suspension to disc, some contact marks very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

William Russell studied at Adberdeen Grammar School M.B. C.M. 1890, M.D.1896. Senior Residential Surgeon at the General Hospital in Kimberley from 1899-1913. Medical Officer in German South West Africa 1914-16. Returned to private practice in Kimberely. He died at Kimberley on 10.12.1916.

44

St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902,

(386. Pte E.T.Brown Birmingham Corps.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

45

St John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902,

(554 Pte W.H.Ward. Birmingham. Corps.). *Very fine.* (1)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

46

St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902,

fitted with replacement suspension (562 Pte A.Stafford. Birmingham Corps.). *Very fine.* (1)

£200 - 240

€230 - 270

47

St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902,

(1521. Pte.C.Rogers. Handsworth & Smethwick Corps.) *Good very fine.* (1)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

48

China 1900,

no bar (1128 Pte E.M.Howard. St.John Amb: Bde:). With an S.S.Maine medal for the Boer War. *Light contact marks, very fine.* (2)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

14 members of the St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal went on the Hospital Ship to China.

49

Africa General Service 1902-56,

one bar, N.Nigeria (Dr.M.C.Blair. N.Nigeria Regt). *Good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

Dr Matthew Cameron Blair gained his medical qualifications at Glasgow and Edinburgh, he graduated M.B., C.M.Glas. in 1888 and proceeded M.D. in 1895. He was one of the pioneers in laying the foundation of Northern Nigeria, he served first in that country as a Junior Assistant Medical Officer from 1901-07, accompanying the Yola Expeditionary Force receiving the AGS with Northern Nigeria clasp. He subsequently took part in other expeditions, was Senior Medical Officer in the Southern Provinces from 1907-08, and was transferred in the same capacity to the Northern Provinces, where he took part in the Gwari Expedition of 1909. From April 1910 to the end of 1920 he was Sanitary Officer of Northern Nigeria, and from January 1921 to January 1924 deputy director of sanitary services, retiring then at his own request in view of his age and length of service. He remained in Nigeria, however, and was appointed Honorary Consultant to the Nigerian Medical Service. During WW1 he was employed at first with the Nigerian Forces, and in 1917 was Principal Medical Officer of the force sent to aid the French; he received the 1914-15 Star trio. In the latter stages of his life his health failed and he spent time living in the Channel Islands and North Africa. He was a member of the British Medical Association throughout his professional life. His brother also a Doctor was Medical Superintendent of the Lancashire County Mental Hospital at Prestwich.

He died on the 4th February 1933.



50

50

Africa General Service 1902-56,

one bar, West Africa 1908 (Dr G.Beatty. Medical Dept. S.N.F.F.). *Very fine.*

(1)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

This rare clasp- a little over 200 were issued- was awarded to those who served under Lieutenant-Colonel G. F.A. Whitlock, Royal Engineers, the Chief Commissioner of the Anglo-German Boundary Commission, in operations near the Sonkwala Valley in December 1908. Uniquely, too, it was awarded to a number of German servicemen, which, following the award of the German South-West Africa Medal with clasp for 'Kalarari 1908' to some British recipients, is not without interest.

See Magor for a full account of this fascinating example of Anglo-German co-operation, and the official despatches published in *The London Gazette* on 21 December 1901. In addition, for the German version of events, see the relevant despatch published in the *Deutsches Kolonialblatt* in 1909, together with further references to personnel in 1910 and 1911.

In the action fought on 24 December 1908, Dr. Beatty was kept busy treating the wounded in Captain E.G. Heathcote's column. Magor takes up the story:

"Captain Heathcote's column marched for two hours South along the river, which they crossed twice, and drew near the enemy who could be heard hooting and calling one another. The roads were blocked with trees and prickly stuff with spikes and pits and two men had been badly spiked through the foot. At length they emerged into some yam fields, the enemy opened fire and killed a carrier. A fire fight developed and the bushmen would not stand but worked round the flanks. The several hundred armed bushmen appeared in the yam fields below and the voice of the Chief, prominent in the fight on the 11th, could be heard urging them on to attack. They offered a splendid target for the maxim which unfortunately again jammed and was out of action for some time.

The German column (under Oberleutnant von Stephani) and their maxim could be heard but no very heavy firing was apparent. In the meantime, Lieutenant Homan had also become engaged and his movements relieved the attack on the main column. He joined up with Heathcote and they drove fresh bodies of the enemy into the hills. Private Belo Ibadan was wounded and the British returned to the camp at 10p.m. at night, where they were surprised to hear of the very heavy fighting the Germans had experienced".

And it was at this juncture that Dr. Beatty won the unusual accolade of a German mention in despatches, for in his official version of events published in the *Deutsches Kolonialblatt*, Oberleutnant von Stephani states that his assistance with the returning German casualties was deserving of the 'highest praise'. It seems, too, that the gallant Doctor carried out his work without his boots, the latter having been lost during the day's hectic fighting.

51

Africa General Service 1902-56,

one bar, Kenya (E.7182 I.P. (R) (W) J.V.Pederson.). *Very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170



52

52
Africa General Service 1902-56,
 five bars, N.Nigeria, N.Nigeria 1902, N.Nigeria 1903, N.Nigeria 1903-04, N.Nigeria 1904 (Dr.F.W.Chesnaye. N.Nigeria Regt). *Very fine or better.* (1)
£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100

Dr. F. W. Chesnaye, a Civil Establishment M. O. to Northern Nigeria, had the onerous responsibility of practicing his profession during one of the most turbulent periods of the Protectorate's history, from July 1900 to March 1904, which dates encompass his qualification for the above described five-clasp Africa General Service Medal. During that time a large number of Punitive Expeditions produced at least one V.C., a dozen D.S.Os and nearly twice as many D.C.Ms. Certain rebels, not content with the murder of Local Officials and Civilian Residents, or indeed mere robbery, pillage, smuggling or slave-trading, had the disturbing habit of eating their prisoners, a pastime that on occasion might have lessened Dr. Chesnaye's work load. So too the use of poisoned arrows, a wound from which normally resulted in death within a few (agonising) minutes, a grim fate that befell, among others, Major Marsh, on the Sokoto-Burmi Expedition of 1903.

Interestingly, the Colonial Secretary at this time was none other than Winston Churchill, who attempted to cancel a planned Punitive Expedition to Satiru on the grounds that he could 'see no reason... why these savage tribes should not be allowed to eat each other without restraint;. Presumably he later heard that local appetites extended to the odd European trader, for the Expedition went ahead.



53

53
Tibet 1903-04,
 silver issue, no bar (Captn J.H.Stevenson R.A.M.C.). With corresponding miniature and a silver prize medal for I.P.T.R.F.U. Dungannon Club 1893-4 (John Stevenson). *Extremely fine.* (3)
£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100

54
1914 Star,
 (K.J.Cadell. Lady Doctors' Hosp:). *Extremely fine.* (1)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

A total of 22 1914 were issued to the Lady Doctor's Hospital.

55
British War Medal,
 (Col.G.L.Gulland.). *Edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine.* (1)
£100 - 140
€110 - 160

C.M.G. London Gazette 24.1.1917.
 M.I.D. London Gazette 25.1.1917.

Colonel George Lovell Gulland served with the Royal Army Medical Corps, at Malta, from 22nd July 1915. The BWM is his sole entitlement which he applies for in 1923. He lived at 11 Chester Street, Edinburgh.

56

Memorial Plaque,

(Joseph Ellis Milne). In card case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

D.S.O. London Gazette 20.10.1916.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations. He has repeatedly tended the wounded under heavy shell-fire, and has shown himself utterly regardless of personal safety.

M.I.D. London Gazette 4.1.1917.

Joseph Ellis Milne was born on the 30.9.1868 at Fraserburgh, he was educated at Aberdeen Grammar School; graduated M.A., 1888; M.B. (Hon. Dist.), 1891; M.D. (Com.), 1894. When the war broke out he was serving in a large practice in Aberdeen. He was commissioned Lieutenant 25.4.1915, and went overseas on the 4.5.1915 Highland Casualty Clearing Station. On 1st November he became Medical Officer to the 1/8th Battalion (Irish) of the King's Liverpool Regiment. He was awarded the D.S.O. in October 1916. He was killed in action near Ypres on 22.2.1917, aged 48. He is buried in the Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium. He was the youngest son of Captain and Mrs J.Milne of Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire. His medals were sent to his sister in Aberdeen.

Sold with assorted research and colour photographs of his gravestone.

57

General Service Medal 1918-62,

one bar, Palestine (Sister E.Ross. Q.A.I.M.N.S.R.). In original card box of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

58

General Service Medal 1918-62,

one bar, Malaya (Fg. Off. B.J.Lawley. R.A.F.). *Very fine or better.* (1)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

Squadron Leader Bernard John Lawley was born on the 18th May 1928, his early life is believed to have been spent in the Gainsborough area of Lincolnshire. On the 3rd July 1952 at the age of 24 he was commissioned into the Royal Air Force as a Flying Officer in the Medical Branch. He qualified as a Bachelor of Medicine and a Bachelor of Surgery. He served in Malaya between 1952 and 1954 probably stationed at Singapore, qualifying for the G.S.M and Malaya bar. He was promoted to Flight Lieutenant in 1954 and Squadron Leader on the 3rd July 1959. He retired from the Royal Air Force as Squadron Leader on the 26th February 1961 at the age of 33, and took up Practice at Doctors M.A. & B.J. Lawley, Parkside, Vicarage Lane, Redbourne, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire after 9 years service.

59

General Service Medal 1918-62,

one bar, Malaya (Lt.J.W.Blaxill. R.A.M.C.). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 120

€110 - 140

Captain John Wallis Blaxill served with the R.A.M.C. as a National Service Officer; M.B. Camb 1955; Lieutenant 28.8.1956; Captain 20.8.1957. Was Registrar at Department of Anaesthetics Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; Honorary Surgeon St.Thomas's Hospital London; Honorary Physician General Hospital, Burton on Trent.

60

General Service Medal 1918-62,

two bars, Malaya, Cyprus (Lt.F.Hyde. Q.A.R.A.N.C.). Mounted as worn. With original card box of issue. *Official correction to Hy of Hyde, the second bar sewn to the first, lightly toned, good very fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

Major Frances Hyde was born at Ballypherode, Co.Cork, Ireland; Short Service Commission in the Q.A.R.A.N.C. as Lieutenant 12.4.1948; Captain 12.4.1954; Major 1.4.1962. Retired on Retired Pay 16.12.1970, her 55th Birthday.

Sold with research and copied birth certificate.

61

General Service Medal 1918-62,

one bar, S.E.Asia 1945-46 (Mrs.G.M.Partridge. F.A.N.Y.). In original box of issue, with F.A.N.Y. cap badge. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

62

Campaign Service Medal 1962,

two bars, Radfan, South Arabia (Flt.Off.A.M.Felstead. P.M.R.A.F.N.S.). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230



63

Single Orders, Medals for Distinguished Service, Long Service Medals and Miscellaneous

63

The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, K.C.S.I., Knight Commander's set of insignia, comprising neck badge and breast star in gold, silver and enamel. In Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue.

Extremely fine. (Lot)

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,000 - 10,000



67

64

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath,

C.B., Civil Division, neck badge in silver-gilt, hallmarked 1902. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

65

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire,

O.B.E., Officer's breast badge, 1st type, Military Division. In Garrard & Co Ltd case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 110

66

British Empire Medal,

G.V.I.R. (7379566 Pte. William V. Borgan R.A.M.C.). With box of issue.

Extremely fine. (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 280

B.E.M. London Gazette 24.8.1944.

Highly meritorious service in the performance of his ordinary duties under specially trying conditions. This soldier, as one of a party of Hospital Cooks, has rendered continuous and outstanding service throughout the Sicilian and beginning of the Italian Campaigns in that most important part of hospital service, the feeding of the wounded and the sick. At any hour of the day or night he and his comrades would invariably have ample food and hot drinks prepared for incoming sick and wounded convoys, while the routine meals of the patients have been excellent, causing many to make the voluntary statement that it was the best food they had ever had in any hospital, civil or military. This service was throughout performed under the trying conditions of climate, time and the improvisation necessary under war conditions in advance situations.



67

Arctic Medal 1875-76,

engraved (A.C. Horner. Surgn Pandora.). With Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871 Red Cross Medal. *Very fine or better.* (2)

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,800 - 3,400

He served as a Dresser with 5th French Ambulance during the Franco-Prussian War from 15th August 1870 to 20th February 1871. Noted as a Surgeon and Naturalist aboard Pandora in the 1875-76 Expedition.

In 1876 Sir Allen Young set out in the yacht Pandora for the North West Passage via Franklin Channel, proposing if he were successful in reaching King William Land, to search for traces of the Franklin Expedition. On arrival he found Peel Sound free from ice, as was almost half the length of Franklin Channel. However, near Rouquette Island to the north of the Bellot Strait the Pandora was held up by pack ice which extended across the Franklin Channel and was drifting northwards. The yacht was unable to proceed further due to bad weather and ice conditions and therefore returned to England.

A total of 33 medals were issued to the officers and crew of the Pandora.

68

Jubilee 1897,

silver issue, engraved (Sir George F Duffey M.D. P.R.C.P.I.). *Very fine.* (1)
£120 - 180
€140 - 210

Sir George Frederick Duffey was born at Dublin on 20.6.1843; Assistant Surgeon Staff 30.9.1864; 24th Foot 26.5.1865; resigned 25.3.1871. Appointed to Physician to Mercer's Hospital, then in 1882 elected Physician to Royal City of Dublin Hospital. Kt. 1897. He died on 13th October 1903.

Sold with detailed research which notes him receiving the Jubilee medal and receiving a Knighthood.

69

Visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India 1905-06,

neck badge, with riband in Elkington & Co Ltd case of issue. Together with George Prince of Wales Medal 1905-06, silver issue; Visit of King George V and Queen Mary to India 1911-12, silver issue. *The first extremely fine, otherwise fine or better.* (3)
£300 - 500
€340 - 570

A total of 72 1905-06 Visit medals were struck.

70

Coronation 1911,

St.Andrew's Ambulance Corps issue (Dr Kenmure Melville.). *Very fine.* (4)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

Only 310 medals awarded to St.Andrew's Ambulance Corps.

71

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct,

V.R. (Wm Hewitt, C.P.O. H.M.S. Black Prince). Three to Sick Berth Petty Officer W.E.Hewitt, Royal Navy, Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (M.35699 W.E.Hewitt. S.B.P.O. H.M.S. Capetown.). Mounted as worn. With a 9ct gold Sick Berth Petty Officers' Efficiency Medal (S.B.P.O. William E.Hewitt. O.N. D/M 35699 1st Jan 1936.) in box of issue. *Very fine.* (5)
£400 - 500
€460 - 570

72

Royal Naval Long Service and Service Medal,

G.V.R., coinage head (M.25411 W.J.Cheesman. L.S.B.A. H.M.S. Egmont.). *Good very fine.* (1)
£60 - 80
€70 - 90

73

Army Long Service and Good Conduct,

V.R. (5638 Pte H.Dixon. R.A.M.C.). *Small edge bruise, good very fine.* (1)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

74

Army Long Service and Good Conduct,

V.R., fitted with replacement silver clip and straight bar suspension, engraved (Samuel Lacey. Hospital Sergeant Major - V.D.G. 1846.). *Very fine.* (1)
£280 - 320
€320 - 360

Hospital Sergeant Major Samuel Lacey was born at Birmingham and enlisted into the Dragoon Guards on the 24th April 1820. He served as Private until 24th April 1826 when he was then promoted to Corporal, promoted Sergeant 4th August 1830, promoted Hospital Sergeant 25th July 1835, promoted Hospital Sergeant Major 1st December 1848, completing service on 24th October 1853.

He was discharged as being surgically unfit. The service papers confirm the award of the medal in 1846 and he was entitled to the gratuity as well.

75

Army Long Service and Good Conduct,

G.V.R. with India suspension (Asst. Sgn.S.N.Eate, I.M.D.). *Good very fine.* (1)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

76

Police Long Service and Good Conduct,

G.V.I.R. (Const. Doctor H.Chippendale). *Very fine.* (1)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

77

Volunteer Force Long Service and Good Conduct,

E.V.I.R. (Surg: Major J.G.Turner. 7/Middx V.R.C.). With original box for the medal, and an Edinburgh University Athletic Club Prize Medal for the Quarter Mile 1891 won by him. *Small official correction to the end of the surname, otherwise very fine or better.* (Lot)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

78

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration,

V.R., with top suspension, impressed on reverse (Surgeon Major A.Watters 9th. Regiment.). *Very fine.* (1)
£250 - 350
€280 - 400

79

Efficiency Medal,

G.V.I.R. with Territorial suspension (7346861 W.O.CL.1.R.C.Farmer. R.A.M.C.). *Good very fine.* (1)
£60 - 80
€70 - 90

Warrant Officer R.N.Farmer was born at Portsea on 10th February 1911. He enlisted for four years service in the T.A. on 14th March 1939 and joined as a Private in 130th Field Ambulance RAMC (TA), Hampshire. He received grazes on hands and face as a result of enemy action on 17th May 1942, left for Italy on 8th June 1944. Discharged to Reserve on 23.12.1945. Entitled to 1939-45 Star, Italy Star, Defence Medal and War Medal.

Sold with typed service details.

80

Efficiency Medal,

G.V.R. with Militia suspension (7339048 Sjt.E.J.White. R.A.M.C.). *Very fine.* (1)

£80 - 120

€90 - 140

Army Order 125. May 1934.

A total of 42 issued to the R.A.M.C..

81

Cadet Forces Medal,

E.II.R., with two extra long service bars (Major H.Freeman. ACF.). With box of issue for medal and bar and with corresponding miniature. *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

Cadet Medal London Gazette 30.11.1965.

First Bar London Gazette 26.2.1974.

Second Bar London Gazette 27.4.1982.

Lieutenant 20.10.1953; A/Major 01.07.55; Major R.A.M.C. att'd to County of London A.C.F. (S.E.Sector) 1984 (seniority 1.4.1972.).

Major Harry Freeman trained at Guy's Hospital and registered as a Doctor on 17th December 1946. He was House Surgeon at Ramsgate General Hospital and later for many years in general practice at 328 Clapham Road, London SW9. He was also the Honorary Medical Adviser to the Oxford University Boat Club.

82

Voluntary Medical Service Medal,

with three extra service bars saltire issue (F Gray); St.Andrew's Ambulance Corps 1904-1954, Jubilee Medal. With London Midland & Scottish Railway Ambulance Brigade Medal in 9ct gold with extra bars for 20 Years (1945) and 25 Years (1950), the medal engraved on reverse (Frank Gray 1939). *Very fine.* (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

83

Service Medal of the Order of St.John,

with four extra service bars (19163. Sgt.A.H.Cresswell, Birmingham Ansells Dvn. 1939.). In box of issue. *Good very fine.* (1)

£70 - 90

€80 - 100

84

National Fire Brigades Association Long Service Medal,

silver medal, with top bar for Twenty Years, engraved on reverse (Surg: Lieut. F.J.Butt. MB. 1914.), the rim impressed (1155). *Very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170



85

85

Royal Humane Society Medal,

silver, large (Type 1, 1774-1837), engraved (Soc Reg Human Heny Edwd Harper Esq Surgeon Vitas Ob Servatas Dono Dedit 1831). *Small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

On April 30th, 1830, I was called in to attend the infant child of Mrs Knipe, of Greenwich, who had fallen into a large wash-tub of water, in which it was discovered with its feet uppermost, apparently dead. I hastened to the house, where the child lay without the least visible sign of animation; the surface and extremities quite cold; the lips of a livid hue, the eyes appeared glassy, and the pupils slightly dilated; there was no perceptible action to the heart, or of the pulse at the wrist, and the mouth was slightly distorted. I directly immersed the child in a hot salt-and-water bath, and injected stimulants with sal-volatile, brandy, etc. When sufficient warmth was diffused over the body, I let three ounces of blood from the arm, inflated the lungs, and kept up an artificial respiration; in the meantime, constantly applying friction to the whole surface, the head particularly, and not till about thirty-five minutes of unremitting application of the above means, could any symptom of returning animation be discovered. The arms and legs then became convulsed; in fifteen minutes it spontaneously sighed; the pulse at the wrist could be just felt, which encouraged me to persevere in my exertions. These symptoms of recovery, however, fluctuated for about two hours; the result was doubtful, and four hours elapsed from the commencement of my attendance before I could say that the child would recover. It was then placed in a warmed bed, and stimulants applied every five minutes. The child continued insensible for six hours. I administered a dose of castor-oil in the evening, and continued giving stimulants for two days, during which time it remained in a very precarious state. Its recovery was gradual, and it is now tolerably well. From the mother's statement, I suppose the child could not have been in the water less than seven or eight minutes; the vessel into which it fell was sunk in the ground, and contained about four large pails of water.

Sold with research and copy of the above statement.



86

86

Sir Gilbert Blane,

gold medal, engraved (Staff Surgeon William. Digby.Longfield, H.M.S. "Tenedos" 1878 and 1879.). With a silver-gilt example of the same medal. *The first extremely fine, the second good fine.* (2)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

L.R.C.S.I. 24.9.1861.

Ex Glendining's lot 130, 25 June 1986.

87

The Order of St.John,

a collection of modern manufacture insignia comprising: Dame of Justice; Dame of Grace; Knight of Grace; Dame Grand Cross; Serving Sister; Serving Brother; Officer Sister; Chaplain; Commander Brother; Commander Sister; Officer Brother; Serving Brother. All in relevant cases of issue. *Generally good very fine or better.* (12)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

88

A Collection of Medals of the Order of St.John,

a display of the Service Medals of the Order of St.John comprising Type 1 (Deputy Commr John S.Griffiths. 1906) with his Coronation 1911 (J.S.Griffiths) and St.John Ambulance Medal for South Africa 1899-1902 (assist Commissioner J.S.Griffiths No2 Dist); Type two with four extra service bars (4034 Cpl J.Bennett G.W.R. Snow Hill Dn Brum Cps No.3 Dist S.J.A.B. 1922); Type 3 (Pte.W.Dean. Lancs. S.J.A.B. 1959); Type 4 (D/ Off C.E.Pitt S.J.A.B. 1954.); Type 4 1966-1990 (NZ 2741.M.Reekie.); Type 5, unnamed. Another with Military Hospital Reserve Bar and two extra service bars (16678 A?Off.G.A.Dyde. Nuneaton Div No.3 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1937.); another with A.A.D. bar (Nsg Br A.Patey (Leicester Nsg Div No3 Dist S.J.A.B. 1917); St.John Ambulance Brigade of Ireland Medal, ring suspension; another with straight bar suspension. Mounted for display. *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

89

St Andrews Association Medal,

1907 type, engraved (T.Maclaren.). *Very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70

€60 - 80



90

The British Red Cross Society Medal for the Balkan War 1912-13, one bar, Balkan Allies War 1913 (Frank Hastings); one bar, Balkan War 1912-13 (Frank Hastings); one bar Balkan War 1912-13, with top suspension the same (F.Hastings); five bars, Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Serbia, Turkey, with top suspension Balkan War 1912-13 (Frank Hastings). *Small enamel damage to the last, otherwise very fine.* (4)

£150 - 250

€170 - 280

Served as Secretary to the B.R.C.S. from 1908-1918.

91

Midland Railway Ambulance,

silver presentation medallion, 51mm diam., for First Aid Rendered at: engraved (John Osman Somerstown Feb 21st 1902). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

92

Railway Related St.John and Red Cross Medals,

an assortment in gold, silver and base metal including L.N.E.R. 15 Year First Aid Efficiency (A.M.Morley); L.M.S. Long Service to (J.Maitland 1935). Lancs and Yorks Railway Centre St.John Ambulance Assoc Examination medal to (H.Hamill August 1921). With assorted other examples, some scarce varieties. *Fine to extremely fine.* (15)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

93

London and North East Railway,

a collection of nine interwar silver, silver and enamel and bronze medals awarded to George Ferguson of the Southern Scottish Area, including the Graham Yooll Trophy and Ambulance Competition. *Good very fine.* (9)

£70 - 90

€80 - 100

94

London & South Western Railway Company,

a collection of medals awarded to J.Boucher including his Service Medal of the Order of St.John (2092 Cpl.J.G.Boucher (Southampton) Div No2 Dist 1921. Long Service medal in bronze (J.Boucher 1920), with three bronze and two silver prize medals, with other related material. *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170



96

95

Maidstone Typhoid Medal 1897,

engraved on reverse (L.Heale). *Good very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

Medals were awarded to the nursing staff who served in the town during the epidemic. many were presented by the Major of the town at a special ceremony held at the Museum and Technical School on Wednesday 8th December 1897, an account of the presentation being given in the South Eastern Gazette of 14th December 1897. Some 700 people attended the presentation, including members of the Town Council, Magistrates and Clergy and other dignitaries.

96

Sick Berth Petty Officers' Efficiency Medal,

engraved on rim (S.B.P.O. George William Heath O.M.N. 915 1st January 1927.). In fitted case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,000

€910 - 1,100

Confirmed as awarded in 1927. M.915 S.B.P.O. G.W.Heath.

In 1919 a retired Royal Navy Surgeon expressed his desire to donate anonymously £100 for the purpose of striking a medal. This was to be awarded to the member of the Sick Berth Staff who had shown the greatest zeal and efficiency during the previous year. Although outwardly a simple request, their Lordships at the Admiralty, the Master of the Royal Mint, the British Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum were all consulted. By August 1919 the announcement of the Sick Berth Stewards' Efficiency Medal has been published in Admiralty Monthly Orders and all aspects of the award resolved with the exception of the design. A further cheque for £100 was received later that year, and because of the loss of the original cheque, a third was forwarded in January 1920. In July of that year working models of the medal were forwarded to the Mint. In August, however, the title 'Sick Berth Steward' was changed to Sick Berth Petty Officer and new models took a further six months to obtain. Delays in production ensued and the first medal was eventually awarded more than two years after the benefactor first wrote to the Admiralty. Problems concerning the cost of the medal and investment of the balance of funds to provide an annual income dogged the Admiralty throughout and it was not until August 1922 that a solution was found.

Sold with assorted research.

97

No lot

98

Badges, Buttons, Insignia,

a large quantity of assorted badges, buttons, insignia, medal boxes, ephemera, medal ribands etc, a fair proportion of St.John items, prize medals etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

Not suitable for postage.

99

Portugal,

Order of Avis, Second Class breast star in gold, silver and enamel, by Da Costa, Lisbon. *Central portion of star loose with evidence glue, very fine or better.* (1)

£180 - 220

€210 - 250

100

Turkey,

Medal for the Defence of Kars, with bar engraved (Ingederry), engraved on rim (Allan H.Fraser I.O.A. Kars 1854.). *Very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170



101

Groups with Orders, Decorations and Awards for Gallantry and Distinguished Service

101

The G.C.V.O., K.St.J. and medal to Major General and Honorary Serjeant Surgeon R.H.Charles, Indian Medical Service, The Royal Victorian Order, G.C.V.O. Grand Cross set of insignia, comprising sash badge and breast star in gold, silver-gilt, silver and enamel, both pieces numbered (364); The Order of St.John, Knight of Grace set of insignia, comprising neck badge and breast star in silver-gilt and enamel; Victory Medal (Maj.Gen.R.H.Charles.). *Small enamel damage to G.C.V.O. breast star, otherwise very fine or better.* (Lot)
£1,400 - 1,800
€1,600 - 2,000

G.C.V.O. London Gazette 4.2.1912.
 K.C.S.I. London Gazette 1.1.1923.
 Knight of Justice 1924.

Major General Richard Henry Havelock Charles was born on the 10th March 1858, he was educated at Queen's College Cork, also Dublin, Paris, Vienna and Berlin. He graduated as a Doctor of Medicine with 1st Class Honours and Gold Medal from Queen's University of Ireland in 1881. He entered the Indian Medical Service in on the 1st April 1882 and was awarded the Herbert and Montefiore Prizes and Parkes Gold Medal at Netley. In 1884 he was posted to military duty and served with the Afghan boundary. In 1886 he received a Commission as Medical Officer in charge of Escort and Field Hospital, as well as Professor of Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy at Lahore Medical College. Promoted to Major in 1894 and appointed F.R.C.S.I. Professor of Anatomy at Calcutta Medical College. Second surgeon, Medical College Hospital and later Professor of Surgery and First Surgeon. Promoted to Lieutenant Colonel 1st April 1902; Honorary F.R.C.S. 1904; Awarded Gold Medal of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1906, and appointed K.C.V.O.. Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. Prince of Wales, 1906. He retires from the I.M.S. on 20th March 1908 and becomes a member of the Medical Board of the India Office. In 1910 he is appointed Serjeant Surgeon to King George V (until 1928), this position requires attendance upon the King when he goes on active service. Honorary Surgeon General 28th February 1913. Dean, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1916. Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for India June 1916 to August 1923. Honorary LL.D. Queen's University Belfast. In 1928 following his resignation as Serjeant Surgeon to the King he was appointed Honorary Serjeant Surgeon, an unique appointment. He was created Baronet on 2nd January 1928. He died on the 27th October 1934, aged 76.

Sold with assorted photocopied research.



102

102

The K.C.B. and group of four to Surgeon Major General Sir A.F.Bradshaw, Medical Staff, late Rifle Brigade, The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, K.C.B. Knight Commander's set of insignia, comprising neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel and breast star in gold, silver and enamel; Coronation 1911; Coronation 1902, silver issue; Indian Mutiny 1857-58, one bar, Lucknow (Asst Surgn A.F.Bradshaw. 2nd Bn Rifle Bde.); India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Hazara 1891 (Dep Surgn Genl. A.F.Bradshaw Medl. Staff). *Very fine or better.* (Lot)
£2,400 - 2,800
€2,700 - 3,200

K.C.B. London Gazette 1912.

M.I.D. London Gazette 20.10.1891

Surgeon-Major-General Alexander Frederick Bradshaw was born in 1834, he was educated at a private school in Cambridge and qualified for the medical profession at St.Bartholomew's Hospital, London. He joined the Army Medical Department in 1857, joining the 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade as Assistant Medical Officer the same year. He served with the Battalion through the Mutiny and received the medal with clasp Lucknow. After ten years he transferred as Medical Officer to the Chestnut Troop R.H.A.. During the Afghan War of 1879 he served on the Staff, and received the medal for the campaign.

In 1884 he was Principal Medical Officer to the Zhob Valley Expedition and was mentioned in despatches, while in 1891 he was principal Medical Officer to the Hazara (Black Mountains) Field Force, and was decorated with the C.B., mentioned in despatches and received the India General Service Medal with clasp Hazara. He continued to serve in India until 1895, when he retired. From 1892-95 he was principal Medical Officer to Her Majesty's Forces in India.

He was Honorary Physician to Queen Victoria, King Edward VII and King George V, he was advanced to K.C.B. in 1912, and received an award in 1914 for distinguished service. During WW1 he was Honorary Consulting Physician to the Military Hospitals at Oxford, and in the neighbourhood. He died on the 27th September 1923, aged 88.

Sold with assorted research.



103

105

A K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., K.I.H., K.St.J. group of seven to Colonel Sir R.N.Campbell, Indian Army,

The Most Distinguished Order of St.Michael and St.George, K.C.M.G. set of insignia, comprising neck badge and breast star, in gold, silver-gilt and enamel; The Order of St.John, Knight of Grace set of insignia, in silver and enamel; The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Companion's breast badge, Military Division, in silver-gilt and enamel; The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, C.I.E., Companion's neck badge in gold and enamel; Kaisar-i-Hind, V.R. in gold; India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Naga 1879-80 (Surgn R.N.Campbell. 34th Bengal N.I.); Delhi Durbar 1911. *Pin removed from Kaisar-I-Hind, dent to reverse of CIE, otherwise very fine or better. (7)*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,600

K.C.M.G. London Gazette 4.6.1917.

C.B. London Gazette 14.6.1912.

C.I.E. London Gazette 25.6.1909.

K.I.H. London Gazette 13.7.1900

Knight of Grace O.St.J. 1914.

M.I.D. London Gazette 1880, 27.7.1917.

Sold with Warrants for the K.C.M.G., C.B., and C.I.E..

Colonel Sir Robert Neil Campbell was born on 24th September 1854, he was educated at the Edinburgh Institution and Edinburgh University; M.B. C.M. Ed. 1876; Surgeon 1.10.1877; Surgeon Major 1.10.1899; Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel 1.10.1897; S.List, 19.7.1903; Colonel 2.4.1909; Retired 2.4.1914..

Served with the Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80 and was MID; Akha 1883-84 and MID. Inspector-General Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1912-14; retired 1914; During WW1 he was Officer Commanding Pavilion Military Hospital, and York Place Hospital, Brighton. He died on the 18th February 1928 at Lahore.



104

104

The K.C.V.O. group of three to Surgeon in Chief Sir William Bennett, St. John Ambulance Brigade,

The Royal Victorian Order, K.C.V.O., Knight Commander's set of insignia, comprising neck badge and breast star, in silver-gilt, silver and enamel, the star numbered (3), the neck badge numbered (K3) in Collingwood & Co case of issue; Coronation 1911; Service Medal of the Order of St. John (8066. Surg In Chief. Sir. William Bennett. Hqs. Staff. S.J.A.B. 1930.). With a B.R.C.S. medal for War Service 1914-1918. *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

K.C.V.O. London Gazette 23.7.1901. For services to troops invalided home from the war in South Africa.

Sir William Henry Bennett was born at Chilmark, near Salisbury on 20.3.1852, he was educated at Weymouth College and entered St. George's Hospital on 16th September 1869, he qualified M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. in 1873, and was elected F.R.C.S. Eng. in 1877. Among his numerous appointments were those of H.M. Inspector of Anatomy for London, member of the Consulting Staff of Osborne, and Consulting Surgeon to a number of hospitals, including St. George's, St. John and St. Elizabeth, and the Seaman's, Greenwich.

He was a member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and was Chairman of the Convalescent Homes Committee of the King Edward VII Hospital Fund.

At varying periods he was Examiner in Surgery at Cambridge University, Lecturer on Anatomy and on Surgery at St. George's Hospital, Surgeon-in-Chief to the St. John Ambulance Brigade, Chairman of the Invalid Children's Aid Association and of the Star and Garter Home, Richmond and Sandgate, and of the Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College, and his presidences included those of the Institute of Hygiene and the Illuminating Engineering Society.

Sir William Bennett was made K.C.V.O. in 1901 for his services to the sick and wounded returning from the South African War, for which he was publicly thanked by Lord Roberts.

Throughout the Great War he gave up all his private affairs for work with the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John. He was appointed a Knight of Grace of St. John and a Commander of the Royal Order of the Redeemer of Greece.

Sir William Bennett, who was the author of numerous medical works, died at his residence in London on the 24th December 1931, aged 79.



105

105

A Kt. and C.M.G. group of five to Sir A.E. Horn,
 Knight Bachelor's badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, hallmarked (1936);
 The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, C.M.G.,
 Companion's neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamel; Queen's South Africa
 1899-1902, four bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 01
 (Civ. Surg: A.E. Horn.); Jubilee 1935, engraved (A.E. Horn); Coronation
 1937. The first two in cases of issue. *Light enamel damage to the first
 otherwise extremely fine.* (5)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

K.T. London Gazette 1937

C.M.G. London Gazette 1922

A son of William Horn of Forest Hill, he was educated at the City of
 Westminster School and St. Mary's Hospital. He graduated B.Sc. Lond
 (with honours) in 1896, M.B. in 1899 and M.D. in 1906; and obtained
 the D.T.M. of Cambridge in 1907 and the M.R.C.P. diploma in 1919.

During the South African War he was a civilian surgeon attached to the
 Field Force. He joined the West African Medical Service in 1904 and
 served on the Gold Coast, in North and South Nigeria, and in Gambia,
 and received the thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for his
 report on cerebrospinal fever in the Northern Territory of the Gold Coast
 (1908), and for his report on sleeping sickness in the Volta River District
 of the Gold Coast (1910). He was seconded for special service in 1910-
 12 and was appointed personal assistant to the Principal Medical Officer,
 Nigeria, in 1913. His next post was that of senior M.O. and member of
 the Executive and Legislative Council of Gambia.

In 1920 he was attached to the Rockefeller Commission for Investigating
 Yellow Fever, and in the following year he became Director of Medical
 and Sanitary Commission of the Colonial Office. Two years later he
 succeeded Sir William Prout as Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office,
 and in 1928 became Consulting Physician. He was created C.M.G. in
 1922 and received a Knighthood in 1937.

Sir Arthur Horn joined the British Medical Association in 1902; he was
 president of the 5th Congress of the Far East Association for Tropical
 Medicine in 1923. In addition to his official reports he contributed papers
 to the *Lancet* on the health of Europeans in West and in East Africa.



106

106

A C.B. and K.H. group of four to Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets G. Macgrath, Royal Navy, and one of Lord Nelson's famous Surgeons,

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Military Division breast badge in gold and enamel; The Royal Guelphic Order, K.H., Knight's breast badge in gold and enamel; Naval General Service 1793-1840, two bars, Camperdown, Copenhagen 1801 (Geo. Magrath, Surgeon.); Portugal, Order of Christ, Knight Commander's neck badge in gold and enamel. *Some light enamel damage, otherwise very fine or better.* (4)

£9,000 - 12,000

€10,000 - 14,000

K.H. London Gazette 4.2.1834.

C.B. London Gazette 16.8.1850.

Knight Bachelor London Gazette 20.9.1831.

Sir George Magrath was born at Co. Tyrone in 1775, he began his naval career when a Warrant dated 2nd January 1794 officially appointed him as Surgeon's 3rd Mate to H.M.S. Theseus. He first appeared aboard Theseus on the 10th January, the Muster Book clerk was told he was 18 years old and his place of birth had been Newton Stewart. He was to serve close on three years on Theseus, during which time he was promoted to "Surgeon's 2nd Mate" on 10th March 1794, prior to participation in the evacuation of Fort Matilda, Guadaloupe, after a short British occupation of some two months of part of that French garrisoned island. His Commander in Chief, Admiral Caldwell, was to sign and thereby approve his next promotion Warrant and on the 28th March 1795, he became "Surgeon's 1st Mate".

During his time in the West Indies he contracted Yellow Fever, which "materially injured his constitution". It is figured that this statement gives reason for his later discharge from Theseus in Home Waters. On 14th November 1796 he was transferred, sick to H.M.S. Edgar for passage to Plymouth where he entered the Naval Hospital on the 17th November, assessed in the relevant Hospital Muster List to be suffering from "diseased eyes". During December, whilst still in hospital he "had the misfortune to lose the vision of his left eye, accompanied with much deformity, and followed (over the years) by an increasingly nervous affliction of his head".

By fortuitous coincidence the Admiralty saw fit, shortly after the onset of this physical handicap to Magrath, to authorise his promotion to Surgeon to date from 6 January 1797. When he heard this news he was discharged from hospital "at his own request upon promotion" on 17th January 1797 to Half Pay ashore. For four months he recuperated in civil surroundings, until his appointment signed by Sir Peter Parker to proceed aboard H.M.S. Adamant as her Surgeon became known to him.

On the 28th May 1797 he repaired aboard H.M.S. Russell as a supernumary Surgeon for passage to join his "proper ship Adamant", an appointment he never did fill since his services were needed aboard Russell before meeting up with Adamant. On 5th November 1797 he became a member of the Ship's Company of Russell as the official incumbent to the post of Surgeon to that vessel.

Having fought at the Battle of Camperdown, his ship, which suffered few wounded, sailed for Yarmouth. At this point he volunteered to attend the wounded Dutch POW's as there was a scarcity of Medical Officers, he did this until his health became seriously affected. His work in Yarmouth earned him "special thanks from Doctor Blair, then Commissioner for Sick and Wounded Seamen".

He was to remain aboard Russell for a further four years. On the 24th October 1801 he was discharged to shore from Russell at Portsmouth, for nearly two years likely to be with a civil practice. His next appointment was to be as Flag Medical Officer aboard H.M.S. Victory, joining on the 31st July 1803 to serve the Commander in Chief, Mediterranean, Lord Nelson "... by whom I had the special honour of being personally selected... from the commencement of his Command". (In the Muster rolls he often appeared as McGrath as here on the Muster Lists of Victory).

Nelson's opinion of Magrath was of the highest order, well illustrated in this opening passage of one of his letters to Lady Hamilton, sent from Victory on 27 May 1804.

"My dearest Emma,
Yesterday, I took Charles Connor on board, from the Phoebe, to try to do what we can do with him. At present, poor fellow, he has got a very bad eye, - and, I almost fear, that he will be blind in it - owing to an olive stone striking his eye; but the Surgeon of the Victory, who is by far the most able medical man I have ever seen (George Magrath), and equally so as a Surgeon, (says) that, if it can be saved, he will do it.....".

Three days later, when writing to Dr Baird (Commissioner for Sick and Wounded Seamen), Nelson included this passage in a letter; "...The Pain in my head, nor spasms, I have not had for some time. (Mr Magrath, whom I admire for his great abilities every day I live, gives me excellent remedies;....)"

However fate was to get Macgath again. In 1800 "Yellow Fever" was introduced to Cadiz by an American Vessel from Havana with horrific results, and in 1804 there was to be an outbreak of this same fever in Gibraltar, which ultimately caused 5,946 deaths. The Naval Hospital in Gibraltar did not escape its ravages, and Nelson lost no time in ensuring that this Hospital he brought back to efficiency to succour his men should he be involved in a Fleet Action. In a letter from Victory, lying at Pula Bay, Sardinia dated 14 December 1804, Nelson appointed Magrath under an "Acting Order" to be the Surgeon of Her Majesty's Naval Hospital Gibraltar, acquainting their Lordships that; "... the conduct and very great professional abilities of this deserving officer merits my most full and entire approbation, not only in the discharge of his duty as Surgeon of the Victory, which reflects great credit on his knowledge, but also in several particular Surgical cases which he has performed with infinite judgement and skill" On the 13th February the Admiralty minute on this letter from Nelson read "acquaint him that Mr Gardner has been appointed to that situation previous to receipt of his letter".

Magrath wrote his views on this subject many years later in this manner;- "That when the destructive (yellow) fever prevailed at Gibraltar in 1804, (Lord Nelson) appointed me superintendence of the Naval Hospital, at the time when it was in its most wretched state, and when the whole of the Medical Establishment had fallen victim to the ravages of the disease, - remaining with un-remitting exertions until the Hospital was cleared of the disease".

For this work Magrath received letters of acknowledgement from Lord Nelson, Sir John Orde and Lieutenant General Fox.

Magrath commenced his duties in the fever struck hospital at Gibraltar on 30th November 1804, when discharged direct from Victory. He remained as Medical Superintendent for exactly five months, until superceded and subsequently sent home to shore on half pay.

The story best continues with Magrath's own words, written some years later, of his disappointments at this time;-

".....when superceded and cut off from re-joining my Patron, Lord Nelson, who had sailed for the West Indies, by which I lost not only my situation (which as Flag-Surgeon was due by right of service) in which my C in C had placed me, but had the additional mortification of not sharing in the glory of the Battle of Trafalgar, which would have infallibly led to promotion, which was conferred on the Surgeon, who was appointed to act in my place in Victory". (This being William Beatty).

Upon his return to England from Gibraltar, and probably about 6 weeks recuperation ashore, he was offered the position as Surgeon of the Prison Depot for Prisoners of War known as "Mill Prison" at Plymouth. Such P.O.W. prisons and prison hulks throughout the country were at this time, and to 1816, administered by the Transport Board within the aegis of the Admiralty. Magrath took considerable exception to this appointment, and only accepted it on the condition that it was a temporary one, also pleading that his acquiescence was motivated by "duty alone". He was to serve there for nine years.

Some of the Spanish prisoners, upon release, petitioned their King to confer a high medical appointment upon Magrath to serve with their Patriotic Army in Spain, which Magrath volunteered to do. He never did.

He was discharged to half pay and "shore" from Mill Prison on 14 July 1814, and then accepted the position of Surgeon in charge of the hospital at Dartmoor Prison, joining on 9th September 1814.

Here in early 1815, an epidemic of small box broke out and was reported to have been checked" ... by the unwearrying devotion and activity of Dr Magrath, the prison surgeon,..." Amongst the prison population at this time were numerous American POW's taken during the "1812 War".

By Admiralty Board Minutes dated 2 & 7 February 1816, Dartmoor Prison as a Naval administered establishment was abolished. It was closed completely on the 20th February 1816, when Magrath was discharged to "shore" on half pay. This was to have been his last active naval appointment.

Since 1809, he had kept up a running battle to achieve a pension, at a time when very few 'pensions' were awarded in addition to 'half pay' (awarded for life) which was used/looked upon as a retainer/pension by Authority. The Admiralty offered him 'half pay' at the rate of 20 years service, whereas he had only 15 years to his credit, with no further naval employment to increase this sum. This offer proved unacceptable to Magrath, who chose to remain in naval employment at "Mill Prison". When he completed 20 years time in 1814 he once again sought retirement and enhanced 'half pay', using the precedent offered to him in 1809 of a bonus rate for the time he had served. Once more Magrath chose to remain in employment. Intermingled with his argument was Magrath's insistence that although he had not been promoted to the rank of "Physician", he had acted as such, and that this too (in addition to his infirmities) was an additional reason to further enhance his precedent set "bonus" of 5 years service formerly offered to him.

In 1839 his name was removed from the Active List, remaining on the Navy List with a suffix of "unfit for Active Service". To this he took exception, expressing his erudite views in forceful manner to their Lordships. In a letter he tried again for an increase in his retired remuneration, and was successful this time. Under Sir John Barrow's Memorandum dated 19th December 1940, he was granted "A Pension of £100 a year for Civil Service".

Earlier in 1839, the Queen of Portugal conferred upon him the Insignia of the Order of the Knight Commander of Christ, for important services he rendered to exiled Portuguese subjects living in Plymouth in a state of extreme destitution and sickness. In 1840 the new rank of "Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets" was introduced. At this time there were some 8 "Physicians" (by Rank) still in the Navy, with the latest date of promotion on that list of 1812.

On 23rd November 1841 he was promoted to this new rank. Promotion through many ranks whilst off the Active List was quite usual at this period, a system which did enormous harm to the Navy.

At the time of his death he was one of three "Inspectors of Hospitals and Fleets", all noted on the Navy List in the Heading as "Retired", and this same Navy List for 1857 shows that he was never accorded the honour of publication of his Order of Christ in the Section headed "Officers and Men authorized to wear Foreign Orders". He died on the 12th June 1857.

Sold with a quantity of research, copied letters etc.



107

107

A C.B. group of five to Surgeon E.G.McDowell, Army Medical Department,

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Military Division, breast badge and gold enamel; Second China War 1857-60, one bar, Taku Forts 1860, officially impressed (Asst Surgn E.G.McDowell, 44th Regt); Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, two bars, Suakin 1884, El-Teb-Tamaai (Bde Surgn E.G.McDowell. A.M.Dept); Khedive's Star, dated 1882; Turkey, Order of Medjidieh, Third Class neck badge in gold, silver and enamel.

Very fine or better. (5)

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

C.B. London Gazette 1884

Turkey, Order of Medjidieh, 3rd Class. London Gazette 1882

Surgeon Colonel Edmund Greswold McDowell was born at Longford on the 30th November 1831. He was appointed Acting Assistant Surgeon on 6.11.1855; Assistant Surgeon Staff 6.11.1855 comm. having been antedated from 9 Jan 1857; 44th Foot 9.11.1858. He served with the 44th Regiment in the campaign of 1860 in North China, including the actions of Sinho, and the storm and capture of the Taku Forts (Medal and clasp). Staff 12.10.1861. Surgeon Staff 3.9.1870. Army Medical Department Surgeon Major 3.9.1870. Brigade Surgeon 4.8.1881. He served in the Soudan Expedition under Sir Gerald Graham in 1884, as Principal Medical Officer, and was present in the engagements at El-Teb and Tammai (twice mentioned in despatches, C.B., and two clasps); Deputy Surgeon General, afterwards Surgeon Colonel 4.3.1886. He was granted the local rank of D.S.G. in Egypt 26.8.1885. He retired on 30th November 1891 and died on the 26th July 1907.



108

108

A C.B. group of five to Surgeon General W Rutherford, Inspector General of Hospitals,

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Companion's breast badge, Military Division in gold and enamel, hallmarked 1866; Sutlej 1845-46, Sobraon reverse, no bar (Asst Surgn Wm Rutherford 62nd Regt); Crimea 1854-56, one bar, Sebastopol, regimentally impressed (W.Rutherford. M.D. Staff. Surgeon.); Second China War 1857-60, two bars, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860, officially impressed (Dy Insp Genl of Hospls W.Rutherford.); Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue. All contained in purpose built fitted case. *Some enamel damage to one lim on the C.B., small edge bruise to the China medal, otherwise very fine.* (5)

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,600

William Rutherford was born on the 25th February 1816; B.A., T.C.D., 1835; M.D. Glasgow 1847; Assistant Surgeon Staff 2nd July 1841; 62nd Foot 16 July 1841; Staff 3rd Sept 1847; S.Staff, 2nd Class, 11 June 1852; Deputy Inspector General 15th February 1861 A.M.D.; Deputy Surgeon General 15th Feb 1861; Representative for Great Britain at Geneva Conference in 1863 and at signing of Geneva Convention 1864; Surgeon General 1st April 1874; retired on Half Pay on 28th April 1876. Head of the Medical Branch, Medical Department, War Office 1872-74 and of the Sanitary Branch, 1874-76. He died on the 24th March 1887.

C.B. London Gazette 1867.



109

109

A C.B. pair to Surgeon Major A.A.Gore, Army Medical Department, The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Military Division breast badge, in silver-gilt and enaeml; Ashantee 1873-4, no bar (Surgn Major, A.A.Gore, M.D, 1873-4.). *Very slight enamel damage to one arm of the CB, otherwise very fine.* (2)

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

C.B. London Gazette 3.6.1899.

Doctor A.A.Gore served at the bombardment and destruction of the Timmance town of Massougua on the Sierra Leone river on 10th December, attack on Madoukia 27th December, storm and capture of the stockaded Fetish town of Rohea on 28th Dec 1861- mentioned in general orders for services and conspicuous bravery, and specially recommended for promotion in 1868. Served in the Ashanti War in 1873 as Sanitary Officer, and was severely wounded in the action of the 3rd November near Dunquah, and was also wounded at Quarman on the 17th November. He died on 10th March 1901.



110

110

A C.B., Indian D.S.O. group of five to Surgeon General R. Harvey, Indian Medical Service,
The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., silver-gilt and enamel;
Distinguished Service Order, V.R. in silver-gilt and enamel; Jubilee 1897, silver issue; India General Service 1854-95, four bars, Bhootan; Looshai, Samana 1891, Hazara 1891, impressed (Asst. Surgn. R. Harvey 31st N.I.); India General Service 1895-1902, one bar, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (Surgn: Major G.I. R. Harvey. I.M.S.). *Very fine or better.* (5)
£5,000 - 7,000
€5,700 - 8,000

C.B. London Gazette 21.12.1898.

D.S.O. London Gazette 19.11.1891.

"In recognition of services during the late Miranzai Expedition Robert Harvey, M.B. Indian Medical Service."

Surgeon General Robert Harvey was born in 1842, he was the son of Alexander Harvey M.D. of Broomhill, Aberdeen. He entered the Bengal Medical Service in 1865, served with the Bhootan Expedition in 1865; with the Lushai Expedition 1871-72 (despatches); He became Surgeon Major 1877 and was promoted to Brigade Surgeon 1888; served as P.M.O. with both Miranzai Expeditions (MID twice) and created a Companion of the D.S.O. Presented to him in India on 22nd July 1892. He became Deputy Surgeon-General, 1891; served with the Hazara Field Force, 1891, and with the Isazai Expedition, 1892, as P.M.O. (MID); formerly Inspector-General of Hospitals, Bengal; appointed P.M.O. to Punjab Forces, 1895; became Surgeon-Major-General 1895; was a Fellow of the Calcutta University and of the Obstetrical Society. He was created a C.B. in 1898 and died on the 1st December 1901.



111

111

A C.B. group of five to Inspector-General of Hospital and Fleets C.C.Godding, Royal Navy, The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Military Division breast badge in silver-gilt and enamel; India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Perak (C.C.Godding. Surgn R.N. H.M.S. "Modeste"); Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, one bar, Tel-El-Kebir (C.C.Godding. Surgeon. R.N.); Turkey, Order of Medjidieh, fourth class breast badge in gold, silver and enamel; Khedive's Star, dated 1882. With corresponding miniatures, and his Sir Gilbert Blane gold medal, engraved (Staff Surgeon Charles Cane Godding. H.M.S. "Agamemnon" 1889 and 1890.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (Lot)
£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,400

C.B. London Gazette 19.6.1911.

Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets Charles Cane Godding took the M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1872, after which he entered the Royal Navy; Surgeon 1.4.1873; Staff Surgeon 18.11.1882. Served as the Surgeon of H.M.S.Modeste serving in the Perak War 1875-76. Served in the Egyptian War when he was attached to a battalion of Royal Marines and was present at the actions of Mallaha Junction, Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir. He was awarded the Sir Gilbert Blane Gold Medal in 1889 and 1890. Fleet Surgeon 31.12.1890; Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals 4.6.1899; Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets 5.12.1902; Retired 1.7.1907. He lived at Aldringe Farm, Aldingbourne, Chichester and died on 1st February 1939.

Sold with original Warrant for the C.B. and assorted research.



112

112

A Great War C.B. and C.B.E group of five to Colonel Sir H.G.Barling, Royal Army Medical Corps,
 Baronet's Badge, United Kingdom issue, in gold and enamel, the reverse engraved (Barling of Newnham 1919); The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Military Division, neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, C.B.E., 1st type, Military Division, in silver-gilt and enamel; British War and Victory Medal (Col.H.G.Barling.). With miniatures of all except the Baronet's badge.
Good very fine. (9)
 £2,000 - 2,500
 €2,300 - 2,800

Badge of Baronet 10.9.1919.

C.B. London Gazette 24.1.1917.

C.B.E. London Gazette 9.6.1919.

Sir Harry Gilbert Barling was born at Blythe Court, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire on 30th April 1855. He was educated privately and then matriculated at the University of London in 1875 from Queen's College, Birmingham. In October 1875 he entered the medical school attached to St.Bartholomew's Hospital. He won a scholarship in anatomy and physiology, the Kirkes gold medal in clinical medicine, the Brackenbury surgical scholarship, and was House Surgeon from 1st October 1879 to 30th September 1880. He then became pathologist to the Birmingham General Hospital, where he was successively Resident Surgical Officer, Assistant Surgeon (1885), Surgeon from 1891-1915, Consulting Surgeon (1915-40) and President of the Hospital Board from 1925. He was chairman of the Birmingham Committee of the Hospital Sunday Fund, of the Birmingham Hospitals Council, of the Hospitals Council of the Amalgamated Orthopaedic Hospital and Cripples Union. He taught almost continuously throughout his professional life at the Birmingham Medical School. In 1937 he received from the university the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. At the Royal College of Surgeons of England he served as a member of the Council from 1904 to 1912, and on the General Medical Council he represented Birmingham University. He joined the Territorial Force on the 3rd July 1908 with a commission as Lieutenant Colonel, R.A.M.C., and was called up for service in August 1914 when he was posted as Consulting Surgeon to the Southern Command. On the 18th June 1917 he was promoted to Colonel and in November went to France as Consulting Surgeon to the British Forces on the western front. For his military services he was decorated with the C.B. in 1917 and the C.B.E. in 1919, and in recognition of his civil work at Birmingham he was created a Baronet in 1919. He died on the 27th April 1940.



113

113

An Inter-War C.B. and C.B.E. group of seven to Major General H.Boulton, Indian Medical Service,

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Companion's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, C.B.E., Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel; Africa General Service 1902-56, one bar, Somaliland 1901 (Lieut.H.Boulton. 31/Punjab Inf.); 1914 Star with Mons bar (Maj.H.Boulton, I.M.S.); British War and Victory Medal (Lt.Col.H.Boulton.); India General Service 1908-35, one bar, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Col.H.Boulton. I.M.S.). *Very fine or better.* (7)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

C.B. London Gazette 4.6.1928.

C.B.E. London Gazette 1.1.1920.

M.I.D. London Gazette 18.4.1902; 22.6.1915; 1.1.1916; 19.10.1916; 20.1.1920; 3.8.1920.

Lieutenant Colonel H.Boulton was born on 7th September 1872. Studied at Cambridge, Scholar Clare College and Bart's. B.A. (Honours), 1894; M.B. B.S. 1905; Cantab M.R.C.S. 1897; L.R.C.P. Lond 1897; Surgeon Lieutenant 27th July 1898; Captain 27th July 1901; Major 28th January 1910; D.P.H. R.C.P. and S.Lond 1911; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel 1st January 1916; Lieutenant Colonel 28th January 1918; S.List 6th September 1923; Colonel 6th March 1925; Major General 7th July 1928. Served in France and Belgium in 1914-15, Iraq 1916, Persia and Persian Gulf 1918; Afghanistan and North West Frontier 1919. Author of Handbook for Officers of I.M.S. in military employ 1909.



114

114

A Postwar C.B. group of eleven to Major-General W.B.F.Brennan, Deputy Director of Medical Services, Royal Army Medical Corps, The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B. Military Division neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamel; India General Service 1908-35, two bars, North West Frontier 1935, Mohmand 1933 (Lieut.W.B.F.Brennan. R.A.M.C.); India General Service 1936-39, one bar, North West Frontier 1936-37 (Capt.W.B.F.Brennan. R.A.M.C.); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Malaya (Col.W.B.F.Brennan. Staff.); Coronation 1953; U.S.A., Legion of Merit, Officer's breast badge, engraved (William B.F.Brennan). *The first with bars mounted as described, otherwise a few light contact marks very fine.* (11)

£1,300 - 1,500

€1,500 - 1,700

C.B. London Gazette 11.6.1966.

U.S.A. Legion of Merit London Gazette 1.11.1945.

Lieutenant Colonel William Brian Francis Brennan, Royal Army Medical Corps, while a member of the British Army, distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services from May 1944 to May 1945. As the War Office representative and Assistant Director of Medical Services, Quarterling (Liaison) Branch. Lieutenant Colonel Brennan rendered exceptionally competent service. His skillful maintenance of planning and operation liaison between the Office of the Chief Surgeon and all of the British Services and Government Ministries was instrumental in expediting the joint activities of the two medical services and contributed immeasurably to their successful support of the Allied armed forces in the European Theater of Operations.

Major General W.B.F.Brennan was born at Belfast on 23.5.1907, he was educated at Queen's College Belfast and graduated 1930 M.B., B.CH., B.A.O.. He was appointed Lieutenant in July 1931 and posted to India in 1932, he served with the Landi Kotal Column in 1933. In 1934 he was posted to Nowshera. In 1935 he takes part in further operations against the Mohmands in the Nowshera Brigade. Promoted to Captain On 1.5.1934. Appointed Acting Major 18.1.1940. Temporary Major 18.4.1940. Substantive Major 28.9.1940. On 17.2.1940 to C.O. 9th Light Field Ambulance then at Bardda Vice-Lt-Col Argo evacuated sick. Appointed Lt.Colonel. On 19th June captured at Casetta during operations prior to surrender of Tobruk on 21st June 1942. He was repatriated on 23.4.1943 in charge of a detachment of badly wounded men. 1944-45 A.D.M.S. British Liaison Staff H.Q. ETOUSA in France. After WW2 he had numerous appointments at various Military Hospitals; Colonel 12.9.1952; Brigadier 29.2.1960; Honorary Physician to the Queen 2.5.1962; Promoted Major-General 1963 and D.D.M.S. H.Q. Southern Command, Tidworth. He retired on the 23rd May 1967 and died on 1st July 1977 at Hampshire.

The lot comes with a variety of original research, warrant, photographs, photocopied correspondence etc.



115

115

A Boer War C.M.G. pair to Consulting Physician J.W. Washbourn, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital,
The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, C.M.G.,
breast badge in gold and enamel; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902,
three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Consulting Physician.
J.W. Washbourn, I.Y. HP.). *Small edge bruise to the QSA, otherwise very fine.* (2)

£800 - 1,000

€910 - 1,100

C.M.G. London Gazette 1900.

Dr John Wichenford Washbourn was born at Gloucester in 1863, he was educated at King's College Gloucester, Guy's Hospital, the University of Vienna and the University of Königsberg. An exceptional student, at the Intermediate M.B. examination of the London University in 1883 he gained the gold medal and exhibition in chemistry, and at the Final M.B. examination in 1886 the University scholarship and medal in medicine and the gold medal in forensic medicine, together with honours in B.S. He became heavily involved with Guy's Hospital and the London Fever Hospital and took on numerous appointments. In 1900 he proceeded to South Africa until June 1901, where he was consulting physician to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, first at Deelfontein and afterwards at Pretoria. He was gazetted C.M.G. in 1900, and after consulting physician to His Majesty's forces in South Africa 1901. On his return to the U.K. he filled the presidential chair in the Section of Pathology and Bacteriology at the annual meeting of the B.M.A..

He was famous for the part he played in the elucidation of the causation of the Maidstone typhoid fever epidemic in 1897, when he was called in to advise the local authorities.

He died on the 20th June 1902 from influenza. There is a bronze memorial to him at Guy's Hospital, London.

Sold with detailed research.



116

116

A Great War C.M.G. and Rhodesian Campaign D.S.O. group of seven to Colonel C.H.Hale, Royal Army Medical Corps, The Most Distinguished Order of St.Michael and St.George, C.M.G. neck badge, in silver-gilt and enamel; Distinguished Service Order, V.R., in silver-gilt and enamel; British South Africa Company Medal 1880-1897, Rhodesia 1896 reverse, no bar (Surgn Captn C.H.Hale. Med. Staff.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, four bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Major C.H.Hale, D.S.O. R.A.M.C.); 1914-15 Star (Col.C.H.Hale D.S.O. A.M.S.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Col.C.H.Hale). *Very fine or better. (7)*

£6,000 - 8,000

€6,800 - 9,100

C.M.G. London Gazette 2.2.1916. For services in Gallipoli.

D.S.O. London Gazette 7.5.1897.

In recognition of services during the recent operations in South Africa 1896.

M.I.D. London Gazette March 9.3.1897; 28.1.1916; 13.7.1916.

Colonel Charles Henry Hale was born at Eastbourne on 9th March 1863, he was the second son of Mr G.W.Hale. He was educated at Plymouth Grammar School and St.Mary's Hospital, taking the M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Lond in 1884. After acting as Assistant Medical Officer at the Salop and Montgomery Counties Asylum, he entered the Army as Surgeon and became Captain with the Royal Army Medical Corps on 5th February 1887. He served in South Africa from 1890-97 and was Mentioned in Despatches and created a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order. The insignia was presented to him by the Queen at Windsor on the 19th May 1897. He became Major on 5th February 1899 and served in the Boer War from 1901-1902, taking part in the operations in Orange River Colony from March 1901 to 31 May 1902, and operations in the Cape Colony February to March 1901-1902, entitled to QSA with four bars. He became Lieutenant Colonel 7 June 1911. He served in WW1 from 1914, becoming Colonel on 1st March 1915. He was Assistant Director of Medical Services from 28th April 1915 to 28th December 1915 and D.A.M.S. 9th Corps, to the evacuation of Sulva Bay, and then D.D.M.S. 8th Corps, to the evacuation of Cape Helles. He was created C.M.G. 1916 for his services at Gallipoli. He retired on retired pay on the 23rd May 1917. He died on 20th July 1921 at Plymouth.

His MIC indicates that Lieutenant Colonel G.E.Hale applies for the medals of his late brother.



117

117

A C.M.G. group of six to Dr F.Clemow, British Red Cross and Serbian Relief Fund,

The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel; British War and Victory Medal (F.Clemow.); Russia, Order of St. Anne, 2nd class neck badge, with swords; Montenegro, Order of Danilo, Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel; Montenegro, Red Cross Medal, 1912. *Very slight enamel damage to the Order of Danilo, otherwise very fine.* (6)

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,400

C.M.G. London Gazette 22.6.1914.

British Delegate to the Ottoman Board of Health.



Dr Frank Gerard Clemow was born in 1863 and was educated at the Royal Institution School, Liverpool, and at Edinburgh University, where he graduated M.B., C.M. in 1885, proceeded M.D. in 1892, soon afterwards obtaining the Cambridge D.P.H.. His earliest appointment, held for ten years, was that of medical officer to the British Seamen's Hospital, Kronstadt, Russia, where he gained first-hand experience of a cholera epidemic. He then engaged for a short time in plague work in India, and in 1900 was appointed physician to the Embassy and British delegate on the International Board of Health at Constantinople, positions which he held for 22 years, during which time he also served as British delegate to the international sanitary conferences in Paris. He was in charge of the British Red Cross Missions to Montenegro in 1915-16, and to Romania and Russia, 1916-17; and director of the Serbian Relief Fund in Serbia, 1918-19. Dr Clemow was also a member of the British delegation at the Lasusanne Peace Conference in 1923, and British representative of successive international commissions to inquire into the sanitary defences of the coasts of Asia Minor, Syria, and Arabia, of the Hedjaz Railway, of Mesopotamia, and the Turco-Persian frontier. For his services to hygiene and the relief of suffering he was created C.M.G. in 1914, and he also held the Montenegrin Order of Danilo I and Red Cross Medal, and the Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with swords. He died on 25.2.1928.

His publications included The Cholera Epidemic in 1892 in the Russian Empire, a book Geography of Disease, published in 1903, the section on medical geography in Allbut and Rolleston's System of Medicine, and various papers on epidemiological subjects published in the Lancet, the Times, Blackwood's Magazine, and the Geographical Journal. He had been a member of the British Medical Association for 38 years, and had served as honorary secretary for the Near East of the Epidemiological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine.

His MIC notes him as serving with the Serbian Relief Fund and entitled to BWM and Victory pair only.



118

118

A C.I.E., O.B.E. and C.St.J group of eight to Major J.Cairns, Royal Army Medical Corps,

The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, C.I.E., Companion's neck badge, in gold and enamel; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., 1st type, Military Division; British War Medal (Major J.Cairns.); Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937; Efficiency Decoration, G.V.I.R. with India suspension, engraved on reverse (Major (Hony.Lt.-Col.) J.Cairns A.F. (Med.Corps)); Service Medal for the Order of St.John (2263. Asst/Commr. J.Cairns. No.1 Dis. India. S.J.A.B.D. 1938.). *Very fine or better.* (8)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

C.I.E. London Gazette 1.1.1936.

Chief Medical and Health Officer, North Western Railway, Punjab.

O.B.E. London Gazette 12.9.1919.

C.St.J. London Gazette 1935.

Lieutenant Colonel J.Cairns was born on the 12th July 1885, he was educated at Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, and the University of Glasgow. he was resident House Surgeon and Physician Royal at Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; Assistant to Professor of Anatomy; Resident Assistant Physician Knightswood and Ruchill Hospitals, Glasgow. He served with the RAMC during WW1 in India. After WW1 he became Lieutenant Colonel in the Auxiliary Force Medical Corps. In 1919 he accepted the appointment of Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Bombay, and in March 1920, was appointed Principal Medical Officer of Health of the G.I.P. Railway, a post he held until 1927, when he became the Chief Medical Officer on the North Western Railway. He had been in charge of the No.1 District S.J.A.B. India since 1927, and during this period of office performed invaluable work for the Brigade in India. He was Chief Medical and Health Officer to the North-Western Railway of India and honorary president of the Punjab Branch of the British Medical Association. On the occasion of the Quetta Earthquake he was sent to Quetta in charge of the medical contingent which left Lahore fully equipped within a few hours of the disaster. He earned his C.I.E. for this. He died at Lahore on the 16th December 1939.



119

119

A C.I.E. pair to Lieutenant Colonel J.C.Lamont, Indian Medical Service,

The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, C.I.E., Companion's neck badge in gold and enamel; India General Service 1854-95, two bars, N.E.Frontier 1891, Chin-Lushai 1889-90 (Surgeon J.C.Lamont. I.M.S.). *The I.M.S. officially renamed, otherwise very fine or better. (2)*

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

C.I.E. London Gazette 1.1.1919.

Lieutenant Colonel John Charles Lamont was born on 1st July 1864; M.B. C.M. Ed. 1885. M.R.C.S. 1885; Surgeon 1st October 1887; Major 1st October 1899; Lieutenant Colonel 1st October 1907; Retired 10th March 1908. Lecturer on Anatomy St.Andrew's University 1909. Rejoined for service in India for WW1 from 10th February 1915 to 13th March 1919.



120

120

A C.V.O. group of six to Surgeon Captain A.C.W.Newport, Royal Navy,

The Royal Victorian Order, C.V.O., Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel, numbered (C761); 1914-15 Star (St.Surg.A.C.Newport. R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (Surg.Commr.A.C.W.Newport. R.N.); Japan, Order of the Sacred Treasure, Third Class neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel; Egypt, Order of the Nile, Officer's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel. With Visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India 1921-22, Visit of the Prince of Wales to New Zealand 1920; Visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay Medal 1921; Welcome Home Medal for the Prince of Wales 1922. *Very fine or better. (Lot)*

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

C.V.O. London Gazette 7.7.1922. For the Prince of Wales's visit to India and the East.

Surgeon Captain Alexander Charles William Newport was born on the 30th December 1874, he was educated at Dover College, he qualified in 1902 at London, he entered the Royal Naval Medical Service as a Surgeon on the 21st November 1902. He was promoted to Surgeon Lieutenant Commander in November 1910 and to Surgeon Commander in November 1916. He was awarded the M.V.O. in 1920 and the C.V.O. in 1922. During WW1 he served on the Home Station, H.M.S. Dido and on H.M.S. Renown which after the war sails with the Prince of Wales for his world tour to Canada, New Zealand, Australia, India and Japan. Joins H.M.S. Agamemnon on 9th April 1923 and is then appointed to the Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert on the 1st June 1923, serves with this ship until he retires on 30th December 1924 and was placed on the Retired List in the rank of Surgeon Captain. He died on the 19th April 1948.



121

122

121

A Second World War C.B.E. and group of five to Air Commodore H.A. Hewat, Royal Air Force,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, C.B.E., 2nd type, Military Division, in silver-gilt and enamel; 1914-15 Star (Surg. H.A. Hewat. M.B. R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (Surg. H.A. Hewat. R.N.A.S.); Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937. Mounted as worn. *Toned, very fine or better.* (6)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

C.B.E. London Gazette 2.6.1943.

Air Commodore Harry Aitken Hewat was born on the 17th September 1888, he was educated at Loretto, Cologne Musical Conservatorium, and Edinburgh University where he graduated M.B., Ch.B. in 1915 with second-class honours. He joined the Royal Naval Medical Service in 1915 and transferred to the Royal Air Force in April 1918, and was one of the early group of Medical Officers from which the Royal Air Force Medical Branch grew. He took the D.T.M. & H. in 1922. After tours of duty in England, Iraq, and India he was appointed principal medical officer, Iraq, in 1938, and principal medical officer, Flying Training Command, Reading, in 1940. He was promoted Group Captain in 1935 and Air Commodore in 1940, and in 1943 he was appointed C.B.E.. Subsequent to his retirement in 1945 he was medical adviser to the British Red Cross Society from 1948 to 1968.

He died on 4th April 1970, aged 81.

122

A Great War C.B.E. and D.S.O. group of seven to Colonel E.A. Wraith, Royal Army Medical Corps,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, C.B.E., Commander's neck badge, 1st type, Military Division; Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R. in silver-gilt and enamel; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01 (Civ. Surg. E.A. Wraith.); 1914-15 Star (Lt.Col.E.A. Wraith. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Col.E.A. Wraith.); Territorial Decoration, G.V.R. *Toned, very fine or better.* (7)

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

C.B.E. London Gazette 3.6.1919.

D.S.O. London Gazette 4.6.1917.

M.I.D. London Gazette 15.6.1916; 29.5.1917; 10.7.1919.

Colonel E.A. Wraith, was born in 1876, near Wakefield. He was educated at Wakefield Grammar School and Victoria University (Leeds School of Medicine) M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. 1899. He joined the Volunteer Force as a Medical Officer c.1902, he served as Civil Surgeon with the army in the Boer War, operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct to 29 Nov 1900, including action at Frederickstad. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30.12.1900 to March 1901. Captain 1902; Major 1910; Lieutenant Colonel 1915; Colonel 1918. Served as Lieutenant Colonel with 1st N. Midland Field Amb R.A.M.C.. He was a member of the B.M.A. for 24 years. Assistant Honorary Secretary of the Shropshire & Mid Wales Branch from Dec. 1924 to Oct 1926. Member of the Derby Medical Society. He died on the 30th October 1937, aged 61 at the Queen Mary's Hospital Roehampton.



123

123

A C.B.E. and Order of St.John group to Colonel R.Tracy-Englis, New Zealand Medical Corps,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, C.B.E., 1st type, Military Division; The Order of St.John, Officer's breast badge, in silver and enamel; 1914-15 Star (3/745 Col.R.Tracy-Ingilis. N.Z.E.F.); British War and Victory Medal (3/745 Col.R.Tracy-Ingilis. N.Z.E.F.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Decoration, G.V.R., hallmarked 1918, engraved (Colonel R.Tracy-Ingilis. C.B.E. N.Z.M.C.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, G.V.R. (Col.R.Tracy-Ingilis. C.B.E. N.Z.M.C.); New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal, engraved (Lieut Col.R.Tracy-Ingilis. N.Z.M.C. 1917); Jubilee 1935. The medals mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (9)

£1,000 - 1,400

€1,100 - 1,600

C.B.E. London Gazette 3.6.1919.

Officer Brother Order of St.John 18.11.1932.

Colonel Tracy-Ingilis was born in Glasgow in 1875 and went to Melbourne at an early age, he graduated a Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in 1899. He was appointed Medical Superintendent of the Auckland Hospital in 1901. He joins the Volunteers in 1902 becoming Surgeon Captain. He is promoted to Lieutenant Colonel on 16th September 1913 and to Colonel on the 16th July 1918. He was awarded the New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal in 1917 having completed his length of service. He is awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal in May 1922. After the war he becomes Consulting Surgeon at the King George V Hospital, Rotorua; Assistant Director of Medical Services Northern Command, 1921-24; Director General of Medical Services New Zealand 1924-29; Honorary Physician to Governor General of New Zealand 1925-30. He died on the 7th February 1937.



124

124

An Egyptian D.S.O. group of five to Surgeon Major A.E.Hayes, Medical Staff Egyptian Army, late Army Medical Department, Distinguished Service Order, V.R., in silver-gilt and enamel; Afghanistan 1878-80 (Surgn A.E.Hayes, A.M.D.); Egypt 1882-89, undated reverse, two bars, Gemaizah 1888, Toski 1889 (Surgeon Maj: A.E.Hayes. Med: Staff (E.A.); Khedive's Star, dated 1884-6. Turkey, Order of Medjidieh, Third class neck badge, in gold, silver and enamel. The first four mounted as worn. *Light enamel damage to the last, otherwise very fine or better.* (5)

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,600

D.S.O. London Gazette 8.11.1889.

In recognition of services during the action of Toski.

M.I.D. London Gazette 11.1.1889. 6.9.1889.

Surgeon-Major Aylmer Ellis Hayes was born in 1850, he studied at St.Mary's Hospital in 1865 and took the diploma of MRCS Eng in 1871. He joined the Army Medical Staff in 1877, he became Surgeon-Major in 1889. He served in the Afghan War of 1878-80 (medal). He again saw active service in the Sudan Campaign of 1888-89, he was present at the actions of Gemaizah and of Toski (as P.M.O. of the Egyptian Army). He was mentioned in despatches twice and received a 2 bar Egypt Medal, Khedive's Star and Third Class Order of Medjidie and created a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order in November 1889. His insignia was presented to him by the Queen on 19th August 1890. He served as registrar and secretary to the Surgeon-General at Netley Hospital and from 1893 to 1895 was in command of the 2nd Station Hospital at Aldershot. He then served at Hong Kong and in September 1897 he retired from the active list. When the Boer War broke out he rejoined the Army in command of the Connaught Hospital, Aldershot, where he had the care of some hundreds of invalids from South Africa. He died on 19th May 1900.



125

125

An Indian Campaign D.S.O. group of six to Lieutenant Colonel F.W. Wright, Indian Medical Service,
Distinguished Service Order, V.R., in gold and enamel; Afghanistan 1878-80, one bar, Kandahar (Surgn F.W. Wright. M.B. 45th Ben:N.I.); Kabul to Kandahar Star, impressed (Surgeon F.W. Wright 3rd Sikh Infantry); India General Service 1854-95, two bars, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89 (Surgn Major F.W. Wright 33rd Bl Infy); China 1900, no bar (Lt Coll F.W. Wright M.B., D.S.O., I.M.S.); India General Service 1895-1902, one bar, Waziristan 1901-2 (Lt Col: F.W. Wright. D.S.O. I.M.S. Court mounted for display. *Very light contact marks, otherwise very fine or better.* (6)
£7,000 - 10,000
€8,000 - 11,000

D.S.O. London Gazette 25.11.1887.

For operations in Burma.

M.I.D. London Gazette 2.9.1887.

Surgeon-Major Frederick William Wright was born in 1850, he was the son of the late Robert John Wright of Norwich. He was educated at Edinburgh where he graduated as M.B. and C.M. in 1872. He entered the Indian Medical Service in 1873, he served in the Afghan War 1878-80, being present in the affair of Jugdulluk, action of Charasiah, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st September. Operations against the Maris. He received the medal with clasp for Kandahar, and bronze star. He then served in Burma 1886-87 and was MID and received the medal with clasp and created a Companion of the Distinguished Service Order. He served with the British Contingent of the China Expeditionary Force 1900-01 (Medal), and in Waziristan 1901-02 (Medal and clasp). He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel 1st April 1893. He retired on 7th December 1905. He married in 1914 Edith Bella Freeman of Dover, and was granted a good service pension on 4th January 1919. He died on 9th September 1927.



126

126

A Great War D.S.O. and bar group of five to Lieutenant Colonel W.R.Gardner, Royal Army Medical Corps, Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R. with second award bar; 1914 Star, with Mons bar (gilded) (Capt.W.R.Gardner. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Lt.Col. W.R.Gardner.); France, Croix de Guerre, reverse dated 1914-1917 *The Oakleaf a later issue, otherwise very fine.* (5)

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000

D.S.O. London Gazette 1.1.1918.

Bar to the D.S.O. London Gazette 4.10.1919.

He was in charge of all forward medical arrangements of the division for the period 4 Oct 1918 to 26 Oct 1918, first in front of Gheluwe, and then both west and east of Courtrai. During the period in question, night and day, he visited the rear aid posts, relay and forward collecting posts, often under heavy shell fire and gassing in order to personally ascertain that the work of evacuation was proceeding satisfactorily. He showed great gallantry and ability, and his devotion to duty saved many lives.

M.I.D. London Gazette 15.6.1916; 24.12.1917; 10.7.1919.

France, Croix de Guerre 1918.

Served in France and Belgium 20th August 1914 to 14th November 1917 and 3rd March 1918 to 11th November 1918. Italy 15th November 1917 to 2nd March 1918. Wounded. He was in command of 138 Field Ambulance from 6th December 1916.



127

127

A Great War D.S.O. group of seven to Colonel C.H. Howkins, Royal Army Medical Corps,
Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., in silver-gilt and enamel;
Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, four bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A.01, S.A.02 (C.H. Howkins. Surgeon.); 1914-15 Star (Lt: Col: C.H. Howkins. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Col. C.H. Howkins.); Coronation 1911; Territorial Decoration, G.V.R.. Mounted as worn. *The third gilded, otherwise very fine or better.* (7)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

C.B.E. London Gazette 3.6.1919.

D.S.O. London Gazette 4.6.1917.

M.I.D. London Gazette 1.1.1916; 26.5.1917; 30.12.1918; 10.7.1919.

Colonel C.H. Howkins was born in 1876, he was educated at Mason College and Birmingham University. He entered as Civil Surgeon and served in operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal May 10 to 31 May 1902. Served France and Belgium from 28th March 1915 to 11th November 1918. Wounded. In Command of 1 S. Midland Field Ambulance to 11.4.1917. Afterwards on Staff as Assistant Director Medical Services 61 Division from 12th April 1917. Member of the Warwickshire County Territorial Force Association. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. Member of the British Medical and Dental Associations. Dean of the Birmingham Dental Hospital 1925-45. He died on the 30th October 1947.

Sold with detailed research.



128

128

A Second World War D.S.O. group of seven to Lieutenant Colonel W.Laurie, Indian Medical Service,

Distinguished Service Order, G.V.I.R., dated 1945; India General Service 1936-39, one bar, North West Frontier 1937-39 (Capt.W.Laurie, I.M.S.); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with MID Oakleaf. Mounted as worn. *Chip to enamel on reverse of D.S.O. and to centres on both sides, crown not straight on obverse, otherwise very fine. (7)*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

D.S.O. London Gazette 12.12.1945.

Lt.Col. Laurie has commanded 21 Fd Amb in operations since Sep 44. He is absolutely fearless, and in action - whatever the weather - at any time of day or night - in the midst of shell, mortar and S.A. fire - he would be found well forward helping to establish advanced dressing stations and making sure that casualties were quickly evacuated. Regimental Aid Posts were not forgotten and stretcher parties worked more quickly and more cheerfully for his presence, encouragement, and advice. Many a casualty owes his life to the energy, organising skill, and devotion to duty of this officer who has set an outstanding example which would be difficult to equal.

M.I.D. London Gazette 29.11.1945.

Lieutenant Colonel William Laurie was born on 18.11.1909; MB ChB 1935; Lt (IMS on prob 31.10.1936 to 28.1.1937), retiring 29.1.1937. R.A.M.C. SSC 29.1.1937 to 2.7.1937, resigned 3.7.1937; Major 10.1.1944; MD Glas 1949, FRCPA 1961 TDD Wales 1949. Senior Pathologist Natal Government Service. Director of the East African Medical Survey. Director of State Health Laboratory Services Perth, W.Australia.



129

129

A Great War O.B.E., M.C. group of ten to Colonel J.D.Driberg, Royal Army Medical Corps, late Ambulance Manners, The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., 1st type, Military Division; Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914 Star with Mons bar (J.D.Driberg. Amb, Manners,); British War and Victory Medal with MID oakleaf (Capt.J.D.Driberg.); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with MID oakleaf. Mounted as worn. *The 1914 Star gilded, otherwise very fine.* (10)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

O.B.E. London Gazette 3.6.1919.

M.C. London Gazette 14.1.1916.

M.I.D. London Gazette 1.1.1916; 19.6.1946.

Colonel James Douglas Driberg was born on the 30th July 1890, he was educated at Lancing College and the London Hospital. He was Surgical Registrar to and assistant to the London Hospital. He served as MO Lieutenant with the Ambulance Manners Unit serving overseas from the 15th August 1914, he was captured by the Germans but then repatriated thanks to an appeal by the American Ambassador to Belgium. He transfers to the Royal Army Medical Corps and wins the M.C. and is Mentioned in Despatches. After WW1 he has a successful practice on Harley street specialising in orthopaedic surgery. However it seems the war catches up on him and he drinks and gambles heavily, his wife left him and so did many of his patients as he was often too drunk to practise. His gambling debts forced him into bankruptcy. He tried to seek help with Frank Buchman the founder of the Oxford Group and Moral Re-Armament owever this was not to last long. He emigrated to Brazil and scratched a living in remote parts of the Andes by treating peasants' illnesses and injuries. He returned to the UK on the outbreak of WW2 and was given a commission in the RAMC again. He ran the Military Hospital at Chittagong. On his return to the UK after the war he slipped back to his old ways and relied on relatives to keep him afloat. He died in November 1956 from morphine poisoning.

Sold with his MID for WW2 in original envelope, and assorted research.



130



132

130

A Great War O.B.E. group of six to Surgeon Commander P.H.M. Star, Royal Navy,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., 1st type, Military Division; Africa General Service 1902-56, one bar, Somaliland 1908-10 (St. Surg. P.H.M. Star, R.N. H.M.S. Prosperine.); Naval General Service 1915-62, one bar, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (St. Surgn P.H.M. Star. H.M.S. Prosperine.); 1914-15 Star (Ft. Surg. P.H.M. Star. R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (Surg. Coomr. P.H.M. Star. R.N.). *Good very fine.* (6)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

O.B.E. London Gazette 22.8.1919.

M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. 1892 (Bristol).

131

A Great War O.B.E. group of six to Major G.W. Smith, Royal Army Medical Corps,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., 1st type, Military Division; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, four bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01 (St Sgt G.W. Smith, Vol: Med: S.C.); 1914-15 Star (Capt. G.W. Smith. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Major G.W. Smith.); Italy War Cross. *Very fine or better.* (6)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

O.B.E. London Gazette 3.6.1919.

M.I.D. London Gazette 24.12.1917.

Italy War Cross not confirmed

132

An O.B.E. group of three to Brigadier P.H. Swinhoe, Royal Army Medical Corps,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., 2nd type, Military Division; The Order of St. John, Officer's breast badge, in silver and enamel; Campaign Service 1962, one bar, South Arabia (Maj P H Swinhoe RAMC). *Court mounted as worn. Extremely fine.* (3)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

O.B.E. London Gazette 1974.

Commander of the Order of St. John 1986.

Brigadier Peter Harrison Swinhoe was born on 28.9.1926; he was educated at Denstone College, Cambridge University and St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; MA (Cantab) 1951; LRCP (Lon) MRCS (Eng) 1951; MB BChir (Cantab) 1952; D (Obs) RCOG 1954; DTM & H (Lon) 1968; MFCM (1973). Served as honorary physician to the Queen.

133

A Civil O.B.E. group of four to Major P.W.Brigstocke, Royal Army Medical Corps,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., 1st type, Civil Division; British War and Victory Medal (Major P.W.Brigstocke.); Syria, Order of Merit, Knight's breast badge, by A.Bertrand. With boxes for all medals. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (Lot)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

O.B.E. London Gazette 1.1.1935.

Order of Merit Syria 3.2.1936.

134

A Civil O.B.E. group of seven to Miss L.G.Ross, Voluntary Medical Service, late Voluntary Aid Detachment,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E., 2nd type, Civil Division; Order of the John, breast badge in silver and enamel; British War and Victory Medal (L.G.Ross. V.A.D.); Defence Medal; Coronation 1953; Voluntary Medical Service Medal, with five extra service bars (Leila G.Ross). *Very fine.* (7)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

O.B.E. London Gazette 13.6.1959.

135

A Civil M.B.E. group of five to J.Page, St.John Ambulance Brigade late Durham Voluntary Aid Detachment,

The Order of St.John, Commander's neck badge in silver and enamel; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E., Civil Division, 1st type; Rocket Apparatus Volunteer Long Service, G.V.R. (James Page); Service Medal of the Order of St.John, with four extra service bars (James Page M.B.E. for long and conspicuous service 1926.). with a Durham V.A.D. Worker 1914-1919 Medal, engraved on reverse (678 J.Page. M.B.E.). *Very fine or better.* (5)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

C.St.J. 12.6.1928.

M.B.E. London Gazette 1.1.1919.

He was born on the 21st June 1864 and educated at Smoults Academy, Architect. Hon.Sec. St.John.Ambulance Association, South Shields, 30 years. Captain South Shields Life Brigade (Rocket Life Saving Apparatus) Capt South Shields Golf Club. War Work: Assistant County Director Durham V.A.D.'s; District Staff Officer, St.John Ambulance Brigade; Chief Staff Officer, Royal Naval Medical Transport Corps; Asst. Commandant, No.2 V.A.D. Hospital, South Shields. He gave 44 years service to the Volunteer Life Brigade, assisted at 33 shipwrecks which occurred in his district, from which 138 persons were landed by rocket apparatus.

136

A Great War M.B.E. group of four to Captain E.J.J.Quirk, West African Medical Service,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E., 1st type, Military Division; 1914-15 Star (E.J.J.Quirk); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Capt.E.J.J.Quirk.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (4)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

M.B.E. London Gazette 3.6.1919.

M.I.D. London Gazette 5.6.1919.

He received his medical qualification at Charing Cross Hospital, where he obtained the diplomas M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. in 1908. After serving as house-surgeon and house-physician to Charing Cross Hospital, and house anaesthetist to the Royal Dental Hospital, he was appointed to the West African Medical Service in 1912. In the late war he received a commission as Captain and was attached to the West African Field Force from 1914-16, and to the Nyasaland Field Force from 1917 to 1918. He died on 24th March 1927.

Sold with copied research.

137

A Great War M.B.E. group of five to J.W.Sims, British Red Cross and Order of St.John of Jerusalem,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E., 1st type, Civil Division; 1914-15 Star trio (J.W.Sims. B.R.C. & St.J.J.); Italy, War Cross. *Good very fine.* (5)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

M.B.E. London Gazette 1.1.1920. For services with B.R.C.S. Boulogne.

Italy War Cross London Gazette 24.12.1918.

John William Sims was from Berkshire and was an Ambulance Driver serving from 24.9.1915 to 10.1.1919. He served at Bologne and Italy

Sold with original certificates for the MBE, Italian War Cross, photograph of him in uniform, letters relating to the award of his M.B.E. etc.

138

An M.B.E. and pair to Regimental Sergeant Major P.H.Packer, St.John Ambulance Brigade India,

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E., Civil Division, type 2; British War and Victory Medal (79 R.S.M. P.H.Packer. St J.A.Bde. India.). Mounted as worn. With a coin brooch and a St.John Ambulance War Service India lapel badge (P.H.Packer 11474). *Very fine or better.* (5)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230



139

139

A Civil M.B.E. and Royal Red Cross group of nine to Nursing Sister V.M.Rees, Indian Military Nursing Service, The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E., 2nd type, Civil Division; Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, dated 1945, in silver-gilt and enamel; India General Service 1908-35, one bar, Waziristan 1919-21 (N-Sister V.M.Rees.); 1939-1945 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Coronation 1937; Coronation 1953. Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (9)

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

M.B.E. London Gazette 2.1.1956.

Miss Violet Mildred Rees, Superintendent Nursing Services, East Bengal.

R.R.C. London Gazette 1.1.1946.

Matron Violet Rees, Indian Military Nursing Service.

Appointed Queen Alexandra's (Temp) 20.6.1915; Appointed Indian Medical Service, Matron 1.10.1926.

140

A Second World War M.B.E. group of eight to Honorary Lieutenant Colonel C.B.Drew, Royal Army Medical Corps, The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E., Military Division, 2nd type; 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Coronation 1953; Ethiopia, Distinguished Military Medal of Haile Selassie I. Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (8)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

M.B.E. London Gazette 30.12.1941.

Honorary Lieutenant Colonel Clifford Bayard Drew was born in Oxford and was educated at the Dragon School and Repton College, after which he qualified from St.Thomas' Hospital in 1928. In September 1929 he joined the Sudan Medical Service, where he worked mainly in the Blue Nile Province and in Darfur, the most western province of the country. On the outbreak of WW2, he was medical officer in charge of Mission 101 which came under Orde Wingate, and he was with the party which took Haile Selassie back to his throne in Addis Ababa. He was appointed M.B.E. and the Emperor presented him with the Military Medal, class 1 and one palm. For a short period he was in charge of the Haile Selassie Hospital and physician to the Emperor, before being posted to Burma. After the war he returned to the Sudan with the rank of Honorary Lieutenant Colonel R.A.M.C.. He was made Director, Medical Services, in 1951 and retired in 1953. He died on the 15th September 1970, aged 67.



141

141

A Zulu War R.R.C. pair to Nurse E.King,

Royal Red Cross, V.R. in silver-gilt and enamel; South Africa 1877-79, no bar (Miss.E.King. "Nurse"). *A couple of light chips to the enamel on the first, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,400 - 4,600

R.R.C. London Gazette 21.6.1887. Stafford House Committee. For Zululand and operations against Sekukuni.

She is listed on the roll with 13 other Nurses and Superintendent of Nurses as entitled to a South Africa 1877-79 medal without bar, she was one of the Nurses from Stafford House South African Aid Society, serving in Zululand, Sekukuni. She entered Military Nursing Establishment 1.1.1881 and served at Netley. She resigned on 30.9.1883.

She was one of five Nursing Sisters awarded the Royal Red Cross under the provisions of Clause 5 of Her Majesty's Warrant, dated 23rd April 1883.

This was the first campaign medal awarded to women and was awarded retrospectively in 1884.

Sold with assorted research.



142

142

An R.R.C. and Bar pair to Nursing Sister A.M.MacDonnell, Royal Red Cross, First Class, in silver-gilt and enamel; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar (Nursing Sister A.M.MacDonnell). With a St.John Ambulance shamrock shaped lapel badge, engraved No 12 District St John Ambulance Brigade For Gallant Services Easter Week 1916. *Very fine or better.* (3)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

R.R.C. London Gazette 27.9.1901. (Irish Hospital)

Bar to the R.R.C. London Gazette 6.8.1919. (Matron B.R.C. Aux.Hosp. Perth).

She served in the Boer War and was the only Matron serving with the Irish Hospital along with Nursing Sister E.Walker. Sold with a photocopy of "The Lady of the House" dated 15th April 1909. She was originally from Derry she served in the Boer War and was later Superintendent of the Richmond Hospital. During the Easter uprising she was Matron-in-Charge at the Irish War Hospital Supply Depot at 40 Marriion Square in Dublin, this was converted into a 50 bed hospital for the wounded at Sir Patrick Dunn's hospital was full.

The bars to the R.R.C. were incepted in 1918 and to date approx 100 have been given.



143

143

A Great War Royal Red Cross & Bar group of six to Matron A.L.Earle, Territorial Force Nursing Service, Royal Red Cross, 1st Class with bar; British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Matron A.L.Earle.); Territorial Force War Medal (Sister A.L.Earle. T.F.N.S.); General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Iraq (Matron A.L.Earle.); Belgium, Elizabeth Medal, impressed on rim (Matron A.L.Earle.). Court mounted as worn. *Good very fine.* (6)

£1,500 - 2,500
€1,700 - 2,800

R.R.C. London Gazette 26.8.1918.

Bar to the R.R.C. London Gazette 31.3.1920.

M.I.D. London Gazette 27.8.1918.

Miss Annie Louisa Earle was appointed to Matron 9.12.1910; she was Matron of the 3rd Northern General Hospital R.A.M.C. (T.F.) in Sheffield. She was awarded both R.R.C.s for service in Mesopotamia and also the MID for the same theatre of war. She resigned on 18.7.1924, and died on 5th June 1952.

Sold with copied research and a copy of her will



144

144

An R.R.C. group of eight to Sister M. Cockshott, Territorial Force Nursing Service,
 Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, in silver-gilt and enamel; 1914 Star (Miss M. Cockshott. T.F.N.S.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Sister M. Cockshott.); Defence Medal; Jubilee 1935; Greece, Red Cross 1912-13; Greece, Medal for the Second Balkan War. Mounted as worn.
Very fine or better. (8)
£600 - 800
€680 - 910

R.R.C. London Gazette 3.6.1919. Forces in Italy.

A.R.R.C. London Gazette 3.6.1918. France and Flanders.

145

A Great War D.S.C. group of four to Surgeon Sub Lieutenant G.P. Bell, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve,
 Distinguished Service Cross, G.V.R., hallmarked 1914; 1914-15 Star (Surg. D.G.P. Bell. R.N.V.R.); British War and Victory Medal (Surg. S. Lt. D.G.P. Bell. R.N.V.R.). *Good very fine. (4)*
£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

D.S.C. London Gazette 31.5.1916.

Devoted great attention to the wounded, and amputated a limb single-handed in the dark.

Served as Surgeon Probationer aboard H.M.S. Spitfire at Jutland, one of 13 D.S.C.'s for Jutland.

"Douglas George Patrick Bell, Surgeon Probationer, RNVR, 'Spitfire', Fourth Flotilla, 'Devoted great attention to the wounded, and amputated a limb single-handed in the dark'."

On the night of May 31st and June 1st 1916, the 'Spitfire' (Lt. Cmdr. C.W. Trelawny) second in line in the Fourth Flotilla, 'Tipperary' leading, came into action suddenly and unexpectedly with three German cruisers. The unfortunate 'Tipperary' bore the brunt of their fire and was soon reduced to a mass of burning wreckage.

The 'Spitfire' and three other boats quickly turned and fired torpedoes and one from 'Spitfire' struck the 'Elbing' amidships which ceased firing the leading Dreadnoughts of the High Seas Fleet of First Battle Squadron: during the melee 'Spitfire' was rammed port bow to port bow by the battleship 'Nassau'.



145

'As we bumped the enemy opened fire with their (11") guns, though luckily they could not depress them to hit us, but the blast cleared everything before it. Our fore mast came tumbling down, our forward searchlight found its way from above the bridge down to the deck, and the foremost funnel was blown back like the hinged funnel of a river steamboat... But none of the shells hit us except for two which passed through the canvas screens round the bridge, where with the exception of the Captain (who suffered a head wound), the Coxswain and one seaman, everyone was killed. Eventually the 'Nassau' cleared us astern and disappeared, leaving us still afloat but drifting in a somewhat pitiful condition.

Fortunately 'Spitfire' was able to make a westerly course at a speed of six knots and she limped into the Tyne on the afternoon of June 2nd. In 'The Fighting at Jutland' an eye-witness account of this action states, 'The doctor, a young surgeon-probationer did some fine work during this time... His chief success was amputating, single-handed and without any anaesthetic, an able-seaman's leg, who with the coxswain was found lying amongst the wreckage on the bridge. While he was performing this operation the fire-party was busy all round him with their fire hose. It was marvellous the way this young doctor moved about, eventually getting all the wounded into the ward-room and cabins, and he never left them or took any rest himself until we arrived in harbour 36 hours later'.

Douglas George Patrick Bell was born at Fulforth Co. Durham on 24th December 1896, he was the son of J.P.F. Bell, a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. He was studying at Newcastle Medical School when WW1 broke out and he served in the Royal Navy from 1915 to 1919. Having won the D.S.C. in WW1 he resumed his medical studies after the war and graduated M.B., B.S., with honours, from Durham University in 1919. He was awarded the Charlton, Goyder, and Philipson scholarships, the latter as the undergraduate who obtained the highest marks at the final examination. Four years later he proceeded to the M.D. After graduation he held the appointments of house-surgeon and house-physician at the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne, and medical officer in the electro-therapy department of the Ministry of Pensions Hospital also at Newcastle. In 1922 he entered general practice at Throckley, near Newburn-on-Tyne. After some years he decided to accept full-time service with the Ministry of Pensions, and after the Second World War he eventually became a deputy commissioner for medical services. In addition he was an excellent sportsman, and an accomplished shot. He was an esteemed member and regular attendee of the Diners' Club in Newcastle. He died on 30th January 1959, aged 62.



146

146

A Great War M.C. and two bars to Major R.M.Greig, Royal Army Medical Corps, Military Cross, G.V.R., with two further bars; 1914-15 Star (Lieut.R.M.Greig. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (Major R.M.Greig.); Defence Medal; War Medal. Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (6)
£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 4,000

M.C. London Gazette 25.11.1916.

He led a stretcher party under heavy fire, and personally superintended the collection and evacuation of the wounded for thirty hours. He displayed great courage and determination throughout.

Bar to the M.C. London Gazette 16.9.1918.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during prolonged fighting. For about a fortnight he worked with but little sleep and food, collecting and carrying in wounded under intense shell and machine-gun fire. During this period he maintained touch with six different battalions, and successfully got away all their wounded.

Second Bar to the M.C. London Gazette 2.12.1918.

He displayed conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty inattending to the wounded and superintending their evacuation from advanced positions. To his admirable organisation and self-sacrificing endurance, working without rest or sleep, many wounded men owe their lives, and his coolness and courage when leading his stretcher bearers forward under heavy fire were admirable.

A total of 170 MC and 2 bars were awarded during WW1 and of those 22 were to the R.A.M.C.



147

147

A Great War M.C. and Order of St.John group of seven to Major W.E.H.Bull, Royal Army Medical Corps, Military Cross, G.V.R., engraved on reverse (Capt W.E.H.Bull R.A.M.C. T.F. Beitunia (Palestine) Nov. 1917); Order of St.John, Commander's neck badge in silver and enamel; 1914-15 Star (Capt W.E.H.Bull. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (Major W.E.H.Bull.); Defence Medal; Service Medal of the Order of St.John, with two bars (24841 D/Surg. W.E.H.Bull. No10 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1942.). Court mounted as worn with corresponding miniatures. *Very fine or better.* (14)

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

M.C. London Gazette 26.3.1918.
C St J. London Gazette 22.5.1957.

Sold with two telegrams regarding attendance at Buckingham Palace dated 20th Nov 1919, and slip for the Defence Medal.



148

148

A Great War M.C. group of ten to Lieutenant Colonel A.N.Dickson, Indian Medical Service, Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (Capt.A.N.Dickson. I.M.S.); British War and Victory Medal, renamed (Major A.N.Dickson. I.M.S.); India General Service 1908-35, one bar, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Major A.N.Dickson, I.M.S.); Defence Medal; War Medal; With British Red Cross Society Medal for Balkan Allies War 1913, with bar Bulgaria (Capt A.N.Dickson I.M.S.); Bulgaria, Order of Alexander, fifth class breast badge; Bulgaria, Commemorative Cross of Queen Eleonora. Mounted as a group of seven and a group of three. *Very fine or better.* (10)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

M.C. London Gazette 4.6.1917.

Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Norman Dickson was born on 27th November 1880, he studied at Cambridge and St.Thomas's; M.R.C.S. 1906; M.B. Cantab 1907; Lieutenant 27th July 1907; Captain 27th July 1910; Served in the Balkan War 1912-13; British Red Cross Commissioner with the Bulgarian Forces; During WW1 served in France and Belgium in 1915; British, German, and Portuguese East Africa, Nayasaland and Northern Rhodesia 1916-17; Major 27th Jan 1919; Lieutenant Colonel 27th Jan 1921.



149

149

A Great War M.C. group of five to Captain R.I.Sullivan, Royal Army Medical Corps,

Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (Lieut.R.I.Sullivan. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Capt.R.I.Sullivan.); India General Service 1908-35, three bars, Malabar 1921-22, Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1919-21 (Capt.R.I.Sullivan. R.A.M.C.). *The MID Oakleaf a copy, otherwise very fine or better.* (5)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

M.C. London Gazette 23.4.1918.

M.I.D. London Gazette 24.12.1917.

Served in France and Belgium from 1st April 1915 to 21st April 1918. Wounded.



150

150

A Great War M.C. group of nine to Major C.Cassidy, Royal Army Medical Corps,

Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (Capt.C.Cassidy. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Major C.Cassidy.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Khedive's Sudan 1910, three bars, S.Kordofan, Darfur 1916, Fasher, unnamed; Turkey, Order of Medjidieh, fourth class breast badge; Egypt, Order of the Nile, fourth class breast badge. Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (9)

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,000

M.C. London Gazette 1.1.1917.

Turkey, Order of Medjidieh, 4th Class. London Gazette 21.4.1914.

Egypt, Order of the Nile, 4th Class. London Gazette 8.4.1919.

M.I.D. London Gazette 11.12.1915; 8.8.1916; 26.1.1919.

Sold with original certificates for the foreign awards, 3 original MID certificates and licence to wear the Egyptian award.

Major Colin Cassidy was born at Lancaster on 22 May 1882. MRCS Eng LRCP Lond 1907 (Camb & St.Geo). Lieutenant 28.1.1907 and seconded 31.12.1907 (Guy's); Captain 28.7.1910; Major 28.1.1919. Retired Pay 1.12.1923. Ceased Reserve of Officers 30.3.1926; Rejoined 2.10.1939; Acting Lieutenant Colonel 16.10.1944; Temporary Lieutenant Colonel 16.1.1945. Reverted to Retired Pay 26.3.1947. He was seconded to the Egyptian Army 1909-19; served at Gallipoli 1915-16; Egyptian Expeditionary Force 1916-18, Assistant Adjutant General HQ Egyptian Army 1917. All medals confirmed but noted as Sudan medal entitled to two clasps.



151

151

A Second World War A.F.C. group of seven to Group Captain J.R.Cellars, Royal Air Force,

Air Force Cross, G.VI.R., dated 1946; General Service Medal 1918-62, two bars, Palestine, Malaya (F/L. J.R.Cellars. R.A.F.); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal with MID Oakleaf. Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (7)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

A.F.C. London Gazette 1.1.1946.

Group Captain James Rintoul Cellars was born on 29th May 1910, M.B. Ch.B. St.Andrews 1934; DPH Ed. 1951; He was commissioned on 2.9.1935; Group Captain 1.4.1957; Retired Medical Branch 8.2.1962. He was Medical Officer Home Office; Barrister-at-Law Grays Inn.



152

152

A Great War A.R.R.C. group to Nursing Sister C.E.A.Thorpe, Belgian Red Cross,

Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, in silver and enamel; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no bar (Nursing Sister C.E.A.Thorpe.); King's South Africa, no bar (Nursing Sister C.E.A.Thorpe.). With 1914 Star (K.Thorpe Amb: Manners). Belgium, Queen Elizabeth Medal. Queen Alexandra's Nursing Badge 1899-1902, engraved on reverse (Alexandra Princess of Wales Faith Hope And Charity 1900) *Very fine or better.* (6)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

A.R.R.C. London Gazette 3.3.1916.

In recognition of their valuable services and devotion to duty from August to November 1914 whilst working under the Belgian Red Cross in Flanders.

Nursing Sister C.E.A.Thorpe was attached to Langman's Hospital under the R.A.M.C.

A total of 8 1914 stars were given to the Ambulance Manners including the one here to a Miss Katherine Thorpe who disembarked on 12/13.8.1914.

153

A Great War A.R.R.C. group of five to Miss W.A.Beausire, Voluntary Aid Detachment,

Royal Red Cross, Second Class, G.V.R. in silver and enamel; 1914-15 Star (W.A.Beausire, V.A.D.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (W.A.Beausire, V.A.D.); Voluntary Medical Service Medal, with two extra service bars (Winifred A.Beausire). The last four mounted for wear. *Very fine.* (5)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

A.R.R.C. London Gazette 1.1.1919.

M.I.D. London Gazette 4.1.1917.

Sold with copied research.

154

A Great War A.R.R.C. group of four to Sister A.Robson, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve,

Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, in silver and enamel; 1914 Star (A.Sister A.Robson. Q.A.I.M.N.S.R.); British War and Victory Medal (Sister A.Robson.). *Very fine or better.* (4)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

A.R.R.C. London Gazette 4.4.1919

Alice Robson served overseas from 11th August 1914 until August 1915. She later becomes Mrs Scott.

155

An A.R.R.C. group of four to Matron E.M.Collins, Q.A.I.M.N.S.

A.R.R.C. 2nd class, in silver and enamel; 1914 Star (Staff Nurse E.M.Collins. Q.A.I.M.N.S.); British War and Victory Medal (Sister.E.M.Collins.). The trio mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (4)

£350 - 450

€400 - 510

A.R.R.C. London Gazette 16.2.1920.

Served in France from 10th August 1914, only 173 1914 Stars issued to the Q.A.I.M.N.S., also attached to 5th General Hospital.

Matron 20.11.1933, retired 1938.

156

An A.R.R.C. group of four to Sister S.E.Bradshaw, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve,

Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, in silver and enamel; 1914 Star (Miss S.E.Bradshaw. Q.A.I.M.N.S.R.); British War and Victory Medal (Sister S.E.Bradshaw.). With a QAIMNSR medal. *The Victory officially corrected to initials and part of surname, otherwise very fine.* (5)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

A.R.R.C. London Gazette 12.5.1920.

Her M.I.C. shows her going to France on the 14th November 1914 and serving with 38th Casualty Clearing Station as Staff Nurse, and later as a Sister with the Q.A.I.M.N.S.R.

Sold with an original letter from the Matron in Chief thanking her for her service with the Nursing staff, dated 8th June 1920.

157

A Second World War A.R.R.C. group of 6 to Major E.E.Englefield, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve,

Royal Red Cross, G.V.I.R. dated 1945, 2nd Class, in silver and enamel; 1939-1945 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Malaya (Capt.E.E.Englefield. Q.A.R.A.N.C.). *Very fine or better.* (6)

£300 - 500

€340 - 570

A.R.R.C. London Gazette 13.12.1945.

As Sister in Charge of a Surgical War throughout the Italian campaign for the treatment of severe fractures she has shown outstanding zeal and ability. In times of strain with large numbers of serious cases under her charge she has carried out her work with a complete disregard of her off duty time and not spared herself to ensure the comfort and well being of her patients.

The improved morale and cheerfulness of seriously injured cases under her care are the direct result of her complete devotion to duty and her conduct has been an example to all those who have been privileged to serve with her.

Major 11.1.1954.



158

158

A Postwar A.R.R.C. group of seven to Lieutenant Colonel T.L. Jeffreys-Edwards, Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps,

Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, in silver and enamel, E.I.I.R., dated 1966; 1939-1945 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; United Nations Medal for Korea; General Service 1918-62, one bar, Malaya (Capt. T.L. Jeffreys-Edwards. Q.A.R.A.N.C.). Court mounted as worn. *The last officially renamed, otherwise very fine or better. (7)*

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

A.R.R.C. London Gazette 11.6.1966.

Major Jeffreys-Edwards has over twenty-two years service, and has recently returned from Singapore where she was the Deputy Matron, and during that period her impact on the hospital and its welfare was greater than one would normally expect from the Deputy. It was a period of change, improvement and advance and this officer played a large part in the success with which these changes were carried through. Her clear logical brain and quick intelligent grasp of a problem reduced the administration tasks and laid the foundation of long term planning for the future. Her value to both the Sister Tutor and to the Matron and considerable both in planning nurses' training programme and assuring the highest standard of patient care in the hospital. During two periods of civil labour crisis her assistance was invaluable in ensuring that the nursing and welfare of the patients continued as smoothly as possible. The success with which this Officer carried out her duties is reflected in the legacy she has left behind her. This officer is strongly recommended for the award of the ARRC.

Tamar Louise Jeffreys-Edwards: Captain 25.2.1949; Major 7.6.1955; Lieutenant Colonel 18.1.1967.

Only 350 ARRCs awarded between 1953-79.



159

159

An Order of St John group of five to W.H. Bull, Army Medical Service,

The Order of St. John, Knight of Grace insignia, comprising neck badge and breast star; Coronation 1902; Coronation 1911; Volunteer Decoration, V.R., hallmarked 1898; Territorial Decoration, G.V.R., hallmarked 1919. Mounted as worn, with corresponding miniatures. *The pins on the last two removed and top suspension soldered to riband mounting bar, otherwise very fine or better. (Lot)*

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

K.St.J. 25.1.1913.

V.D. 8.11.1898.

T.D. 13.7.1920.

William Henry Bull was educated at St. George's Hospital and took the diplomas of M.R.C.S. in 1874 and of L.R.C.P. Lond in 1875; he took the F.R.C.S. Edin in 1882. After filling the posts of House-Surgeon and Assistant Surgical Registrar at St. George's, he went into practice at Stony Stratford. He held the Volunteer Decoration, and on June 3rd 1913, was appointed Honorary Surgeon to the King. He was a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and an honorary associate, lecturer, and examiner, St. John Ambulance Association. He was a member of the B.M.A. and had been president of the South Midland Branch. He became a member of the Naval and Military Committee of the B.M.A. in 1913, and served thereon for several years. He was also a member of the Ministry of Pensions Sub-committee of the Medico-Political Committee for 1920-21. For many years he had been a member of the Bucks Territorial Force Association and after the war was appointed County Director of the Bucks branch of the British Red Cross Society. He died on 20th August 1921.

A total of 93 recipients received both the V.D. and T.D.



160



161

160

An Order of St John group of eight to Commander H.C.Chambers, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Lieut.H.C.Chambers.); Coronation 1911, St.John Ambulance Brigade (Dist Supt. Sec. H.C.Chambers.); Jubilee 1935, engraved (Asst Commr. H.C.Chambers. No 5. Dist. S.J.A.B.); Coronation 1937; Service Medal of the Order of st.John, with six bars (1504. Asst Commr H.C.Chambers No5 Dist. Staff. S.J.A.B. 1919); St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa (Chief Supt H.C.Chambers Sheffield Corps.). With corresponding miniatures the LSGC having 3 bars. *Light contact marks, very fine.* (Lot)
£500 - 700
€570 - 800

Knight of Grace 22.2.1944.

M.I.D. London Gazette 16.3.1919.

Harry Crompton Chambers was a founder member of the sheffield Corps, SJAB, and by 1900 he had become Chief superintendent. For Much of his life, Chambers lived in the village of Beighton, on the south-east fringe of Sheffield. he transferred to the nearby Rotherham Corps at its formation in 1908, retaining his rank by 1911 he had become Superintendent Secretary of No.5 District S.J.A.B. He served with the RAMC in WW1 and was MID, after the war he became Assistant Commissioner for No.5 District; he received the SJAB service medal in 1919 and was enrolled as an Officer of the Order in 1926. He became Commander in 1934 and Knight of Grace in 1944, before relinquishing his post in 1945.

161

An Order St.John group of six to Lieutenant Colonel H.S.Peeke, Royal Army Medical Corps,
The Order of St. John, Officer's breast badge, in silver; Queen's Sudan 1896-98 (Capt: H.S Peeke. R.A.M.C.); 1914-15 Star (Lt.Col:H.S.Peeke, R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Lt Col H.S.Peeke.); Khedive's Sudan 1896-1910, no bar, an unnamed example. Mounted as worn with corresponding miniatures. *Extremely fine.* (12)
£600 - 800
€680 - 910

M.I.D. London Gazette 30.12.1918.

Lieutenant Colonel Harold Samuel Peeke was born in London on the 17th December 1864; joined the R.A.M.C. as Captain, served in the Sudan 1898, promoted Major 27th July 1899 and retired 24th October 1908. Recalled to Active List March 1915, Temporary Lieutenant Colonel whilst in charge of the Liverpool Merchants' Mobile Hospital.



162

162

An Order of St. John group of five to Private H. Greenwood, Army Service Corps, late South African Constabulary and Dewsbury St. John Ambulance Brigade,

The Order of St. John, Officer's breast badge, in silver; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, five bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01, S.A.02 (2113 Med: Corpl: H. Greenwood. S.A.C.); British War and Victory Medal (M2-078141 Pte H. Greenwood. A.S.C.); St. John's Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902 (188. 1st C. Sergt. H.H. Greenwood. Dewsbury Corps.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)

£450 - 550

€510 - 630

Honorary Associate 22.5.1924.

Served with the Eastern Division of the South African Constabulary.

163

An Order of St John group of seven to Lieutenant G.B. Horrocks, St. John Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps,

The Order of St. John, breast badge in silver; 1914-15 Star (Lieut. G.B. Horrocks. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (Lieut. G.B. Horrocks); Defence Medal; Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with four extra service bars (9285 D/Sgn. G.B. Horrocks. Kirkham Div No4 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1931.). Mounted as worn, with London Midland & Scottish Railway Ambulance Centre Medal, in silver-gilt, engraved (Dr G.B. Horrocks). *Very fine.* (7)

£250 - 350

€280 - 400

164

An Order of St. John group of six to E.I. Teasdale, St. John Ambulance Brigade, late Voluntary Aid Detachment,

The Order of St. John, Officer's breast badge in silver and enamel; British War and Victory Medal (E.I. Teasdale. V.A.D.); Defence Medal; Coronation 1937; Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with three extra service bars, and V.A.D. suspension (18709. L.Div.Supt. E.I. Teasdale. Gosforth NSG. DVN. 1937.). The last five mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (6)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

C.St. John 16.11.1955.

165

An Order of St. John group of five to Assistant Officer W. Watkins, St. John Ambulance Brigade, late Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve,

The Order of St. John, Officer's breast badge, skeletal issue; Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R., with second award bar (5033 W. Watkins. L.S.B.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with six extra service bars (10991 A/Offr. W. Watkins. Brynmawr Div Priory for Wales. S.J.A.B. 1932.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)

£220 - 280

€250 - 320

S.B. 28.5.1948.

Charles Joslin Fitch was appointed an Honorary Serving Brother on 20th February 1925, and promoted to Officer on the 19th May 1933. He was a District Officer for London (Prince of Wales) District; he was appointed as District Officer in charge of Eastern Area on 21st December 1927. Previous to this he was Superintendent in Charge of Leyton and Leytonstone Division, an appointment he appears to have taken up in 1924. He was awarded his Long Service Medal on the 15th February 1937 and first bar on 2nd April 1947. He originally joined the St. John Ambulance Brigade in 1918 and the R.N.A.S.B.R. in late 1924. He received the Service Medal of the Order as an Ambulance Officer in 1933 and a first bar in 1938. He died in 1941.

166

An Order of St. John group of seven to Second Ambulance Officer C.J. Fitch, St. John Ambulance Brigade,

The Order of St. John, Officer's breast badge; Jubilee 1897, St. John Ambulance Brigade issue (Private. C.J. Fitch); Coronation 1911, St. John Ambulance Brigade issue (C.J. Fitch. Sergt.); Coronation 1911, St. John Ambulance Brigade issue (2nd Off. C.J. Fitch.); Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937; Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with five extra service bars (2nd Amb. Offr Charles J. Fitch. July 1911.). *Very fine or better.* (7)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570



167

167

An Order of St. John and Edward Medal group of four to C.W. Hudson, St. John Ambulance Brigade and Special Constabulary,

The Order of St. John, Serving Brother's breast badge in silver and enamel; Edward Medal, G.V.R., bronze issue (Charles William Hudson.); Special Constabulary Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (Charles Hudson); Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with three extra service bars (5836 C/Offr. C.W. Hudson. Staveley Ireland Col. Div. No.5 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1927.). *Very fine.* (4)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

S.B. 22.5.1924.

Edward Medal London Gazette 28.2.1916.

A fall of roof occurred at the Ireland Colliery, Staveley, Derbyshire, by which a filler named John William Fieldsend was imprisoned. Gergory, Franklin, Hudson, Nurse and Smith at once set to work to open a passage through the fallen roof in order to rescue their fellow workman. The roof was everywhere very uneasy and a further fall was liable to occur at any moment. Owing to the narrowness of the place, only one man could work at the head of the passage (the most dangerous place), while the remaining four, one behind the other, passed out the material removed, the men taking by turns the post of danger. After about 3 hours' work, at 10am a further fall occurred, closing the passage which had been made for 3 yards. Fortunately the workers escaped without injury. Work was at once resumed, and Fieldsend was reached. As soon, however, as an attempt was made to remove him from under a piece of timber, by which he was pinned down, a third fall occurred, blocking up the passage for about 4 yards, and displacing much of the timber which had been used to prop up the roof and walls of the passage as it was made. Finally, at 5pm., after 10 hours' continuous work, Fieldsend was reached and taken out of the pit. He was not injured. All five men ran continuous risk during the whole 10 hours, of serious injury or death from falls of roof.



168

168

An Order of St. John and Medal of the Order of the British Empire group of three to F. Jackson, St. John Ambulance Brigade, Order of St. John, Serving Sister's breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel; Medal of the Order of the British Empire; Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with five bars (3035. A/Sis F. Jackson (Liverpool NSG) Div. No4 Dist. S.J.A.B. 1923.). *Very fine or better.* (3)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

Medal of the Order of the British Empire London Gazette 8.1.1918.

For courage displayed during a time of great danger in a filling factory.

169

An Order of St. John and B.E.M. group of four to Corporal J. Crone, St. John Ambulance Brigade, late Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve,

The Order of St. John, Serving Brother's breast badge, in silver and enamel; British Empire Medal, E.II.R. (John Crone); Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, G.VI.R. (6380.J. Crone. L.S.B.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with four extra bars (21761 Cpl J Crone. No6 Dis S.J.A.B. 1940). Mounted as worn. *Some enamel damage to the first, otherwise very fine.* (4)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

S.B. 11.11.1964.

British Empire Medal London Gazette 13.6.1964.

Deputy Grade 1, Wearmouth Colliery, Northumberland and Durham Division, National Coal Board (Sunderland).



170

170

An Order of St. John group of seven to W.W. Goddard, St. John Ambulance Brigade and Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve, The Order of St. John, Serving Brother's skeletal breast badge; 1914 Star (M.10239. W.W. Goddard, Jun. R.A. Dunkirk); British War and Victory Medal (M.10239 W.W. Goddard. S.R.A. R.N.); Defence Medal; Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, G.V.R. with extra service bar (2248 W.W. Goddard. L.S.B.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with two extra service bars (7380 C/S**t W.W. Goddard C of Coventry Div No.3 W.Dis S.J.A.B. 1929.). Mounted as worn, with silver bullion badge. *Contact marks to the BWM from the 1914 Star, otherwise very fine.* (8)
£700 - 900
€800 - 1,000

S.B. 31.7.1947.

171

An Order of St. John group of eight to Reserve Wardmaster A.G.D. Howe, St. John Ambulance Brigade, Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve, late R.A.F. Dunkirk, The Order of St. John, Serving Brother's breast badge, in silver and enamel; 1914 Star (M.10237. A.G.D. Howe, Jun. R.A. Dunkirk.); British War and Victory Medal (M.10237 A.G.D. Howe. R.Wdmr. R.N.); Coronation 1911, St. John Ambulance Brigade issue (Sgt. A.G.D. Howe.); Royal Navy Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (M.10237. A.G.D. Howe, Res. Ward. Mr. Attd R.A.F. Dunkirk 1918.); Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (449. A.G.D. Howe. Res. Wdmstr. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with three extra bars (482 Amb: Offr A.C.D. Howe. No3 Dist: Wigston M.R. Div: S.J.A.B. 1918.). *some light contact marks here and there, otherwise very fine.* (8)
£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,000

M.S.M. London Gazette 15.2.1919.

1914 Star confirmed as serving as a Junior Rating with Hospital Belle Vue, Nolo-les-Bains, Dunkirk. Medal sent to H.M.S. Pembroke 28th March 1919.

Sold with assorted research which includes an article from June 1915 picturing the group of S.B. Reserves at the hospital at Dunkirk.



171

172

An Order of St. John group of six to Leading Sick Berth Attendant H. Hargreaves, St. John Ambulance Brigade, late Royal Navy, The Order of St. John, Serving Brother's breast badge, in silver and enamel; 1914-15 Star (M.8347, H. Hargreaves, J.R.A. R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (M.8349 H. Hargreaves. J.R.A. R.N.); Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (1961 H. Hargreaves L.S.B.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with two extra service bars (4621 Cpl H. Hargreaves Burnley Div No4 Dist S.J.A.B. 1925.). *Very fine.* (6)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

S.B. 17.5.1935.

173

An Order St. John group of four to Miss C.M. Owen, St. John Ambulance Brigade, late British Red Cross and Voluntary Aid Detachment, The Order of St. John, Serving Sister's breast badge, in silver and enamel; 1914-15 Star (C.M. Owen. V.A.D.); British War and Victory Medal (C.M. Owen. O.St.J.). The last three mounted as worn, with minor badges. *Very fine.* (Lot)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

S.S. 19.10.1917.

The lot includes a copy photograph of her father Edmund Owen who was Chief Medical Officer of the St. John Ambulance Brigade.

174

An Order of St. John group of five to Private H Perks, St. John's Ambulance Brigade, late Royal Warwickshire Regiment, The Order of St. John, Serving brother's breast badge in silver and enamel; British War and Victory Medal (201242 Pte. H. Perks. R.War.R.); Defence Medal; Service Medal of the Order of St. John, with five extra service bars (13814 Sgt H. Perks. Birmingham C.T.&O.Div. No.3 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1935.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (5)
£120 - 180
€140 - 210

S.B. 22.5.1957.

175

An Order of St.John group of seven to H Pickles, St.John Ambulance Brigade, late Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve,
The Order of St.John, Serving brother breast badge, in silver and enamel;
1939-1945 Star; France and Germany Star; Africa Star; war Medal; Royal
Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct,
G.V.I.R. (D/X.8077 H.Pickles. L.S.B.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the
Order of St.John, with three extra service bars, (Pte H.Pickles. Lancs.
S.J.A.B. 1953.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (7)

£220 - 280

€250 - 320

S.B. 14.5.1969.

176

An Order of St John group of three to Miss F.Storey, St.John's Ambulance Brigade,
The Order of St.John, Serving Sister's breast badge, in silver and enamel;
General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Malaya (Miss.E.Storey. Orde.
Of.St.John.); Service Medal of the Order of St.John (23784 A/Sis.E.Storey.
No.6. Dist S.J.A.B. 1940.). *Good very fine or better.* (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

177

Three to Leading Superintendent M.Matchett, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
Order of St.John, Serving Brother's breast badge in silver and enamel;
Coronation 1937; Service Medal of the Order of St.John (12589 I/Supt.
M.Matchett. Edgbaston Nsg Div. No3 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1932.). Mounted as
worn. *Small edge bruise to the first otherwise very fine.* (3)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

She served as Lady Corps Officer of the Birmingham Nursing Corps,
S.J.A.B.

Sold with minor ephemera and a small photograph.

178

An Order of St.John pair to Superintendent W.Catlin, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
The Order of St.John, Serving Brother's breast badge in silver and
enamel; Service Medal of the Order of St.John, with two extra service
bars (Supt W.Catlin. Y.M.C.A. (Leicester) Div: No.3. Dist: S.J.A.B. 1919.).
Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (2)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

179

An Order of St.John pair to Corporal E.Whale, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
The Order of St.John, Serving Brother's breast badge in silver and
enamel; Service Medal of the Order of St.John, with six extra service
bars (28951 Cpl.E.Whale. No3 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1944.). Mounted as worn.
Some light enamel damage to the first, otherwise very fine. (2)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

S.B. 11.5.1966.



180

180

A Posthumous Second World War Albert Medal group of five to Dr.W.Chisholm, Merchant Navy,

Albert Medal, Bronze issue (2nd Class) for the Sea, reverse engraved (Awarded by His Majesty in recognition of the gallantry of Dr William Chisholm M.B., Ch.B., Surgeon of the M.V. "Stentor" 27th October 1942.); 1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal; Lloyd's Medal for Bravery At Sea, engraved (Dr.William Chisholm, M.B., Ch.B., M.V. "Stentor", 27th October 1942.). *Good very fine or better.* (5)

£6,000 - 8,000

€6,800 - 9,100

Dr William Chisholm was the Surgeon aboard the Stentor (China Steam Navigation Co. Ltd).

Albert Medal. London Gazette 27.4.1943.

The ship in which Mr Chisholm was serving was torpedoed in darkness and immediately began to sink. A fire broke out, which enveloped the bridge in flames, and orders were given to abandon the vessel. She sank within eight minutes. One of the senior officers, who was on the bridge was badly injured. He was taken to the surgery, where Dr Chisholm immediately attended to him, and afterwards, as he was helpless, helped him to the deck in order to get him away from the sinking ship. Mr Chisholm's efforts, however, were unsuccessful and neither he nor the officer was seen again. Although the ship was sinking rapidly. Mr Chisholm remained and deliberately sacrificed his chance of safety in a gallant attempt to save the life of another.

Lloyd's War Medal for Bravery at Sea. Lloyd's List and Shipping Gazette 14.10.1943.

When the ship, sailing in convoy, was torpedoed in darkness a large fire broke out forward and flames enveloped the bridge. Orders were given to abandon the vessel and she sank within eight minutes. One of the officers who was badly injured was taken to the surgery. Dr Chisholm at once attended to him and, as he was helpless, assisted him to the deck in order to get him away from the vessel. Dr Chisholm's brave attempt, however was unsuccessful, as both he and the officer went down with the ship. He could have saved himself, but he chose to sacrifice his safety in a gallant effort to rescue another.

The action took place on 27th October 1942 where the Stentor formed part of a convoy which up until the 26th had been left alone by the U.Boats. The tanker Anglo Maersk was sunk on the 26th whilst when darkness came on the night of the 27th the U Boats sank the Pacific Star and shortly after the Stentor became a target. The following nights saw others lost to the U.Boats including Hopecastle, Nagpore, Brittany, Bullmouth and Corinaldo.

Surgeon William Chisholm is commemorated on the Tower Hill Memorial, he died aged 43. He was the son of Alexander and Mary Chisholm, he served with the Seaforth Highlanders during WW1 seeing six months service in France (entitled to BWM and Victory Pair), he then studied at the University of Aberdeen.

A total of 211 Bronze Medals were awarded for the Sea.



181

181
A Boer War D.C.M. pair to Private J. Harvey, Royal Army Medical Corps,
 Distinguished Conduct Medal, E.VII.R. (Pte J. Harvey. R.A.M.C.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein (11543 Pte J. Harvey, R.A.M.C.). *Very fine.* (2)
£1,600 - 2,000
€1,800 - 2,300

D.C.M. London Gazette 27.9.1901.

He died of disease at Bloemfontein on 11.6.1900.

A total of 37 DCM's were awarded to the RAMC for the Boer War.



182

182

A Second World War D.C.M. group of four to Assistant Surgeon E.E.Vaughan, Indian Medical Department, Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.I.R. (Asst.Sgn.E.E.Vaughan. I.M.D.); 1939-1945; Africa Star; War Medal. With corresponding miniatures. *Good very fine.* (4)
£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 4,000

D.C.M. London Gazette 21.10.1941.

Indian Medical Department attd 25th Field Regiment, Royal Artillery.

On 17 Jun during operations at Halfaya Pass, Asst. Surg Vaughan reached the Troop Position whilst it was being heavily shelled by Medium Artillery, and tended the wounded. By this time enemy A.FVs had reached the lip of the Escarpment and the position was under continuous fire from open sights. Two men were hit on either side of the W.O. and this did not deter him from continuing his duty. I consider that Asst. Surg Vaughan showed great devotion to duty under exceptional circumstances. (Originally recommended for a Military Cross.)

Ernest Edmunds Vaughan, MB BS Madras 1938. Captain Indian Medical Service. He was taken Prisoner of War and was housed at Oflag Spangenburg bei Kassel (P.O.W. number 1702). He was a member of the Reading Pathology Society and late Divisional Surgeon of the St.John Ambulance Brigade. He lived at 72a Shinfield Road, Reading, Berkshire.

One of only two D.C.M.'s to Indian Forces. Sold with some original wartime booklets of his including a medical listing of soldier's he treated and type of illness in the POW camp from 3.2.1944.

Ex Lot 275. Glendining's 25.3.1992.



183

183

A Great War C.G.M. group of six to Chief Sick Berth Steward H.A.Hamlin, Royal Navy,
 Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, G.V.R. (150438 H.A.Hamlin. Ch. S.B.S. H.M.S. Inflexible.); 1914-15 Star (150438, H.A.Hamlin, C.G.M., CH. S.B.S., R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (150438 H.A.Hamlin. CH. S.B.S. R.N.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, E.VII.R. (150438 H.A.Hamlin, S.B.S. H.M.S. Magnificent.); France, Medaille Militaire. Court mounted. A couple of very light contact marks, otherwise very fine. (6)
 £6,000 - 8,000
 £6,800 - 9,100

C.G.M. London Gazette 16.8.1915.

Medaille Militaire London Gazette 17.3.1919.

"Though partially overcome by fumes, assisted Surgeon Langford (DSO same LG) while the "Inflexible" was proceeding to Tenedos."

The Inflexible was hit in her fore-top by a shell which killed or wounded several men. At a later hour she was also struck by a mine, though this fact was not made public for many weeks.

She made her way with great difficulty to Tenedos, and it was feared that she would sink. The episode produced many remarkable deeds of gallantry on the part of her officers and crew, which were fittingly described by the Admiralty as follows:

Lieutenant-Commander Acheson, with Acting Sub-Lieutenant Alfred E. B. Giles, Chief E.R.A. 2nd Class Robert Snowdon, and Stoker 1st Class Thomas Davidson, went down into the fore magazine and shell room of H.M.S. Inflexible when the parties working in these places had been driven out by fumes, caused by the explosion of a mine under the ship; they closed valves and water-tight doors, lights being out, the shell room having two feet of water in it, rising quickly, and the magazine flooding slowly.

The fumes were beginning to take effect on Acting Sub-Lieutenant Giles, but neither he nor the others left until ordered to do so by Lieutenant-Commander Acheson, who was the last to leave the shell room.

During the time H.M.S. Inflexible was steaming to Tenedos, the engine-room being in semi-darkness and great heat, the ship in possible danger of sinking on passage, a high standard of discipline was called for in the Engineer Department, a call which was more than met. Engineer -Commander Harry Lashmore, C.B. responsible for the discipline of the engine-room department, was in the starboard engine-room throughout the passage, and set a fine example to his men.

Engineer-Lieutenant-Commander Lester was in the port engine-room carrying out the same duties as Engineer-Commander Lashmore did in the starboard engine-room.

Engineer-Lieutenant Parry went twice through the thick fumes to the refrigerator flat to see if the doors and valves were closed; he also closed the escape hatch from the submerged flat, fumes and vapour coming up the trunk at the time.

Surgeon Langford brought up the wounded from the fore distributing station in the dark. Fumes permeated the place, rendering five men unconscious. Surgeon Langford, though partially overcome by the fumes, continued his work.

Chief Sick Berth Steward Hamlin, though partially overcome by fumes, assisted Surgeon Langford while the Inflexible was proceeding to Tenedos.

Able Seaman Smedley, though wounded himself, carried a wounded Petty Officer down from the fore top after it had been struck by a shell; he subsequently went aloft twice more, and started for a third attempt.

Engine Room Artificer Runalls escaped up the trunk from the fore air compressor room with difficulty, helped up his stoker, and closed the W.T. door of the trunk before he fell insensible.



184

184

A K.P.M. group of four to Chief Inspector E.Lancaster, Birmingham City Police, late Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Staff and St.John's Ambulance Brigade,
King's Police Medal, G.V.R. (Ch. Insp. Ernest Lancaster. Birmingham City Police.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, two bars, Cape Colony, S.A.01 (Corpl.E.Lancaster. I.Y.H.P. Staff.); Jubilee 1935; St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa (380. Pte E.Lancaster Birmingham Corps). With a Birmingham Boer War Tribute Medal. *Very fine or better.* (5)
£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100

K.P.M. London Gazette 30.1.1937.

He joined this Force as a Constable on 23rd January 1896, and thus has over 40 years' service. He was promoted Sergeant on 23rd December 1908; Inspector on 3rd July 1916 and Chief Inspector on 1st May 1920. He has thus been a Chief Inspector for 16 1/2 years, serving during the whole of this period as second in command of the D.Division (authorised strength 286) of this Force.

During this service he has earned many rewards and compliments for the performance of his duties, including five for detection of criminals, four for courageous conduct(including rescue from burning buildings, arrest in face of a hostile crowd, and stopping runaway horses), and one for first aid. He was also awarded two Stripes of Merit. He served with an ambulance unit in the South African War (1900) and holds the Queen's South African War Medal. He also holds the King's Jubilee Medal 1935. He has thus an extraordinarily good record of service.

He will be 61 on 19th November 1936 and though over 60 his service has been extended until 19th November 1937. The Watch Committee paying tribute to his services as a police officer. He is a man of fine physique and appearance and still retains his zeal and nergy in the discharge of his duties. His devotion to duty is indicated by the fact that he is rarely seen out of uniform.

His character, public and private, is exemplary. His life and conduct have been an example to the younger men of the Force by whom he is held in great respect. Years ago, at the time whe he ought to have been promoted Superintendent, he was passed over, in favour of other men, for reasons of which I am not aware, but which I am satisfied had nothing to do with his character as a man and a police officer. It is now too late to consider hi (The recommendation copy ends here).

Sold with a copy photograph of him on his way to Buckingham Palace to collect his medal, and assorted copied research.



185

185

A Second World War 'D Day' D.S.M. group of four to Sick Berth Attendant H.R.Hutchinson, Royal Navy,
Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.I.R. (S.B.A. H.R.Hutchinson. P/MX 110367); 1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star with France and Germany bar; War Medal. Mounted as worn. *Some light contact marks to first from star, otherwise very fine.* (4)
£800 - 1,200
€910 - 1,400

D.S.M. London Gazette 14.11.1944.

"For gallantry, skill and undaunted devotion to duty shown during the landing of Allied Forces on the coast of Normandy in June 1944".

The above award was in respect of the recipient's bravery and efficiency in treating the wounded aboard his ship, H.M.S. Wrestler, when she was mined off Normandy on D Day. He also received a commendation from the shore authorities who eventually evacuated the casualties. The recipient had previously seen service on Arctic Convoys and in the Mediterranean.

The lot comes with the following documentation: Admiralty letter informing the recipient about the award of the D.S.M.; together with Buckingham Palace Investiture ticket and letter regarding relevant pension; Certificates of Service for the R.N. and R.N.V.R.; Sick Berth Rating's History Sheet together with Order for Release and relevant Medical Report; A letter of recommendation written by the recipient's Senior M.O. in June 1946, together with 2 letters from a Surgeon Lieutenant who served aboard H.M.S. Wrestler, and Tyne Division (R.N.V.R.) letter which confirms that the recipient had not qualified for the L.S. award; Two contemporary photographs and a rail ticket; Certificate confirming the recipient returned to Normandy as a member of the official M.O.D. party during the 40th Anniversary celebrations; together with related Order of Ceremony pamphlet.



186

186

A Great War M.M. and trio to Sister M.M. De Guerin, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Reserve, Military Medal, G.V.R. (A.Sister M.M. De Guerin. Q.A.I.M.N.S. (R.); 1914-15 Star (Sister M.M. De Guerin. Q.A.I.M.N.S.R.); British War and Victory Medal (Sister M.M. De Guerin.). *Extremely fine.* (4)

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,800 - 3,400

M.M. London Gazette 26.7.1918.

For bravery and devotion to duty during a hostile air raid, when the building occupied by the hospital was hit by four bombs which cut in two the ward in which Sister Guerin was on night duty. Several patients were wounded and buried in the debris of the destroyed building, but she remained on duty in her ward, displaying the greatest coolness and courage in attending to the wounded and helping to rescue the buried.

Sold with a letter from the War Office relating to a reception at Marlborough House after the Investiture on the 11th June 1920. Her WW2 German Identity card as she lived at St.Peter Port Guernsey.

Sold with other minor paperwork etc.

A total of 29 M.M.s were awarded to the Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. during WW1.



188

187

A Great War M.M. group of five to Sergeant E.Sweeting, Royal Army Medical Corps,
Military Medal, G.V.R. (48192 Cpl E.Sweeting. 130/F.A.R.A.M.C.); 1914-15 Star (48192. Cpl.E.Sweeting, R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (48192 Sjt.E.Sweeting. R.A.M.C.); France, Croix de Guerre, reverse dated 1914-1917. Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)
£300 - 400
€340 - 460

M.M. London Gazette 28.9.1917.

His MIC shows him landing in France on 4th December 1915.

Sold with a copy photograph, some research and details relating to 130th Field Ambulance. The unit going overseas in December 1915 and was disbanded in December 1918, the unit won 7 MC's, 3 DCM's, 26 MM's and 1 Croix de Guerre.

188

A Great War Ladies' M.M. group of four to Miss E.Russell, Motor Ambulance Driver, First Aid Nursing Yeomanry,
Military Medal, G.V.R. (Miss E.Russell. F.A.N.Y.); British War and Victory Medal (E.Russell F.A.N.Y.C.); France, Croix de Guerre, reverse dated 1914 1918. Mounted as worn, and with uniform riband bar. Together with a First Aid Nursing Yeomanry Medal for WW1 and a miniature portrait of her in FANY uniform with corresponding medal ribands. *Toned, good very fine.* (Lot)
£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

M.M. London Gazette 25.11.1918.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a motor ambulance car driver during the operations. This lady was attached to a section of F.A.N.Y. working with the French Army, and in an emergency which arose was sent up to help to evacuate the hospitals, which were in danger of falling into enemy hands. For several days she assisted in clearing both British and French wounded from the various dressing stations, coming under heavy shell fire. During the time she was not actually driving her car she gave valuable assistance to the British Field Ambulance personnel employed at the hospital of evacuation. Miss Russell worked for 72 hours consecutively helping in obtaining particulars of the wants of the British Wounded. Her courage and endurance in the face of danger were a magnificent example to all.

Miss Ellen (Dolly) Russell, M.M. later Mrs Hailes, born at Barberton, served in the Voluntary Aid Detachment from May 1915 in England before joining the First Aid Nursing Yeomanry; she served in France from November 1917 to January 1919 as a driver; was attached to Section Sanitaire Y2 and worked with the French 4th and 5th Armies.



189

189
A Second World War M.M. group of seven to Private J.A.M.Watt, Royal Army Medical Corps,
 Military Medal, G.V.I.R. (7363383 Pte,J,A.M.Watt. R.A.M.C.); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army bar; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal. Mounted as worn. *Good very fine.* (7)
£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100

M.M. London Gazette 14.10.1943.

Serving with 176 Highland Field Ambulance R.A.M.C.

This man was a stretcher bearer accompanying 7th Bn. The Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders in the attack on 23/24 October 1942 at Alamein. When, on October 24, casualties occurred in an area (East of "Stirling") swept by enemy machine gun and mortar fire, Pte Watt volunteered unhesitatingly to go out with Pte Duffy to bring the wounded back. Many attempts proved unsuccessful owing to the accuracy of the enemy fire, but subsequently, in the early hours of 25 October, under cover of a screen of fire from our own machine guns, the party reached the wounded men and brought them to safety. Pte Watt worked unsparingly throughout the operation, and shewed devotion to duty of a very high order. At a later stage, for three days Pte Watt voluntarily remained at an Ambulance Car Post in a position exposed to frequent shelling and bombing attacks and worked unsparingly in rendering first aid and bringing in casualties. Throughout the operations his courage and devotion to duty were of the highest order.

190
A Medal of the Order of the British Empire group of four to Sergeant R.H.Purser, Royal Army Medical Corps,
 Medal of the Order of the British Empire, engraved (Richard Hayward Purser.); 1914 Star with Mons bar (5935 Pte R.H.Purser. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (5935 Sjt.R.H.Purser. R.A.M.C.). *Very fine.* (4)
£400 - 500
€460 - 570

London Gazette 1.1.1918.

For courage and self sacrifice in working long hours in spite of severe physical disabilities brought about by hardship incurred in the retreat from Mons.

A scarce military award.

His MIC shows him serving overseas from 17th August 1914, entitled to clasp. He was discharged as medically unfit on 16th December 1915. He is entitled to a Silver War Badge.



191

Campaign Groups and Pairs

191

An M.G.S. and Waterloo Pair to Surgeon W Galliers, 1st Foot, Military General Service Medal, 1793-1814, two bars, Vittoria, St. Sebastian (W. Galliers, Surgn 1st Foot.); Waterloo 1815, fitted with replacement steel clip and straight bar suspension (Surgeon Wm. Galliers 3rd Bat. 1st Foot. or R. Scots.). *Some contact marks and edge bruising to the second, otherwise toned very fine or better. (2)*

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,700 - 8,000

Confirmed on the M.G.S. roll as Surgeon William Galliers entitled to Vittoria and St. Sebastian. Confirmed on roll as Surgeon with the 3rd Battalion Royal Scots at Waterloo.

William Galliers was born on the 28th July 1775, Assistant Surgeon 1st Foot 25th March 1804; Surgeon 8th West India Regiment 10th September 1807; 1st Foot 20th April 1809; Staff 7th September 1815; Retired Half Pay 25th July 1816.

He died on the 15th December 1861.



192

192

Pair to Assistant Surgeon R.H.Bolton, 50th Foot and Royal Navy, Naval General Service 1793-1840, one bar, Trafalgar, renamed in capitals (R.H.Bolton. Asst. Surg.); Military General Service 1793-1814, two bars, Roleia, Vimiera, renamed in capitals (R.H.Bolton. Hospital Asst. 50th Foot.). Mounted on a shield shaped pad for display, with a portrait miniature of him in early 19th Century dress. *The Trafalgar bar a copy, light contact marks, very fine.* (Lot)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,100 - 1,700

Assistant Surgeon Robert H.Bolton is confirmed on the roll for Trafalgar serving aboard H.M.S. Orion, confirmed on roll.

Confirmed on roll for the M.G.S. as MD Hospital Assistant entitled to bars Roleia and Vimiera. Roll states he applied for the medal whilst serving with the 78th Highlanders.

Assistant Surgeon 62nd Foot 9.2.1809; Surgeon Half Pay 23.2.1826. He died on 8.7.1866.

Incorrectly noted as Stansfeld collection, was "Other Properties" in pair with NGS, the latter catalogued as a copy.

Spink June 1984, lot 427.



193

193

Pair to Surgeon G.J.Guthrie, 29th Foot and Deputy Inspector, Military General Service 1793-1814, eight bars, Roleia, Vimiera, Talavera, Albuhera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Toulouse (G.J.Guthrie, Surgn 29th Foot & Dy Inspector); Spain, Officer's Gold Cross for Albuhera, in gold and enamel. *Small bit of enamel damage to reverse of cross, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

£10,000 - 15,000

€11,000 - 17,000

Surgeon George James Guthrie was born in London on the 1st May 1785, he was descended from an old Forfarshire family, one of whose members settled in Wexford. His grandfather fell fighting bravely for King William III at the Battle of the Boyne, his father served in The Royal Navy as a Surgeon. He was taught by an Abbe who had taken refuge in England at the first dawning of the French Revolution, Guthrie mastered French extremely well as a result, this held him in good stead in the Peninsula.

When he reached the age of thirteen, Mr Rush, the then Inspector-General of Army Hospitals, suggested that he should enter the Army Medical Service, and promised him an appointment as soon as he should be able to hold one. With this opening in view, he became articled to Mr Phillips, a Surgeon in Pall mall, and a pupil of Dr.Hooper at the Marylebone Infirmary. While with Phillips he attended the lectures held at the Windmill Street Medical School by Dr.Baillie and Messrs. Cruikshank, Wilson and Thomas. After two years' hard work he went in June 1800 as "hospital mate" to the York Hospital, London. There was much work for him there, and he dressed for Mr Carpue and Surgeon-General Keate. A sudden change occurred in March 1801, when Mr Keate decided to refuse to employ any hospital-mates who had not passed an examination at the Royal College of Surgeons. There were at the time four of these dressers, three immediately resigned their posts. Not so Guthrie, the very next day he put his name down for the College ordeal, and two days after he was successfully examined by Keate and Howard, receiving his membership diploma at the age of sixteen. In those days there was no age limit for candidates, but in the following year it was enacted that no one should receive the diploma unless he was of age. This enabled

Guthrie to be the youngest member on the College Council. Mr Keate promoted him to a regimental assistant-surgeoncy, and he entered the 29th Regiment.

In 1802 he accompanied the regiment to North America, and became full surgeon in 1806. On the 10th July 1808, Sir Arthur Wellesley sailed from Cork to the Peninsula with 10,000 men and Guthrie went with him, then only 23 years old. Guthrie was twice wounded, once in both legs by a musket-ball at the battle of Vimiera, and he nearly died of fever in the plains of Guardiana. He was present at Roliea, Vimiera, Oporto, Talavera, Albuhera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Elboden, Sucaparte, Sabujal, Salamanca and Toulouse. He was also at the two sieges of Badajoz and that of Olivenca.

In January 1810 he was promoted to be Surgeon to the Forces, and in 1811 was attached to the fourth division, and found himself the chief medical officer at Albuhera of nearly three divisions of cavalry and infantry, and, after the engagement, in charge of 3,000 wounded. In 1812 he was appointed Deputy-Inspector of Hospitals, with charge of seven divisions of cavalry and infantry and a large hospital at Madrid. here he was allowed to use his own discretion, and no one better deserved the honour. In the retreat from Salamanca it was entirely owing to his activity and promptitude that the sick were not lost. After his arduous services Guthrie began to experience the usual gratitude of a British Government. The medical authorities at home refused to gazette his appointment as Deputy-Inspector on the score of his youth, and promoted many men above him. This roused the wrath of Wellington, who in his despatches made some very caustic remarks to this injustice.

He returned to England in 1814 and was placed on half-pay. He then attended the anatomical and surgical lectures in Windmill Street from 1814-15, as well as those by Abernethy and the practice at the Lock and Westminster Hospitals and the City Infirmary for Diseases of the Eye. He started in civil practice but found it tough, however having revolutionised military surgery saved many limbs which would have been condemned by others.



In 1815 he did not rejoin the army despite being encouraged by his friends. After Waterloo he set out for Brussels. There he performed but two operations both were successful. One an amputation at the hip, was done on a Frenchman. The second was that of a private in the German legion, whose right leg was pierced by a musket ball which wounded the peroneal artery. Guthrie cut down and ligatured the ends of the vessel, and the amn made a perfect recovery, his leg having been originally condemned to amputation. This operation was considered to be no small triumph for English surgery, as Dupuytren had been unsuccessful in a similar case, and had declared Guthrie's procedure to be impracticable.

With his trip to Brussels Guthrie had lost his only two private patients who never spoke to him again. As he was still on half-pay his prospects were not great. However his friend Sir James McGrigor, gave him two large wards in the York Hospital, and promised him all the worst cases. Here he did duty for two years, at the end of which time the hospital was broken up. In 1816 he started a gratuitous course of lectures to the Army and Navy Medical departments, and these were continued for no less than twenty years. During this time he approached McGrigor and suggested they should found an infirmary for diseases of the eye. The scheme was supported by the Dukes of York and Wellington, Guthrie being appointed surgeon, and Dr. Forbes physician. In 1827 a site was found for it close to Charing Cross, and the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital was created. However a few months in and a split occurred and Forbes resigned. Comments were written in the Lancet and Guthrie brought an action against the editor, although it was felt that Forbes had given the Lancet the information. Guthrie further challenged the house pupil a Mr Thompson for insulting language, and a meeting took place on Clapham Common on the 29th December 1827, where three shots were exchanged without effect. Forbes subsequently published two pamphlets, containing all the correspondence, in his own defence.

By this resignation Guthrie he took sole charge of the institution, until in 1838 his son Charles was appointed assistant surgeon.

In 1834 he was elected a member of the council of the College of Surgeons, thus starting another branch of usefulness in his career. In July 1828 he became an examiner, in which capacity he was greatly disliked and feared by students for his severity and brusque manner. He became Professor of Anatomy and Surgery to the college, a post which he held for four years, delivering lectures on the following subjects: "The Anatomy and Physiology of the Arterial System; Injuries and Diseases of the Arteries; The Anatomy and Surgery of Hernia; The anatomy, human and comparative, of the Eye, and its Diseases".

In 1831-32 he was vice-president of the college, and in 1833 he became president, a post he also filled in 1841 and 1854. In 1834 he delivered the introductory lecture and opened the Westminster Hospital medical School in dean Street, which he was mainly instrumental in founding. On the death of Mr White in 1848, Guthrie became consulting surgeon to the hospital, an appointment he had before declined. he was now approaching the close of his eventful, long, and useful life, saddened by the premature death of his eldest son, the Rev. Lowry Guthrie, a loss which decided him against accepting a baronetcy.

He took a lively interest in the surgical work of the Crimean War and in 1856 he published several cases in the Lancet which occurred during that campaign. he had suffered from a bad winter cough for over twenty years, he died on the 1st May 1856, aged 71 following a severe fit of coughing. He was buried at Kensal Green.

Over his lifetime he produced many articles and lectures and these were even translated into foreign languages for allied armies to benefit.

The lot comes with a variety of research etc.



194

194

Three to Physician General W.S. Stiven, Indian Army,
 Army of India 1803-26, short hyphen reverse, one bar, Nepaul engraved
 (Asst Surg. W.S. Stiven, Lt Infy Bn); Cabul 1842, engraved in flowing
 script (Superintending Surgeon W.S. Stiven); Punjab 1848-49, two bars,
 Goojerat, Chilianwala (Asst Surgn W. Stiven, M.D., 25th Bengal N.I.). *Very
 fine or better.* (3)

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,800 - 4,000



195

195

Four to Surgeon W.Mc.K.Saunders, Royal Navy, and Inspector of Hospitals & Fleet, China 1842, fitted with replacement suspension, three bars, China 1842, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858 (W.McK.Saunders, Actg Asst Surgn, H.M.S. North Star.); New Zealand 1845-47, reverse dated 1845-1846 (Actg-Surgn. W.McK.Saunders, M.D. H.M.S. North Star); South Africa 1834-53 (Surgn W.McK.Saunders. M.D.); India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Pegu (Wm.M.K.Saunders. M.D. Surgeon "Styx"). *Lightly toned, very fine.* (4)
£2,500 - 3,500
€2,800 - 4,000

William Saunders was born on 2nd August 1818. He entered the service as an Assistant Surgeon aboard HMS North Star on 20th September 1841, remaining aboard until September 1846, being present at the attack and destruction of the batteries and forts at Woo-Sung and Shanghai in June 1842. Served with the Naval Brigade ashore during the 1st New Zealand War, assisting during the attacks on the stockades, and was honourably Mentioned in the Despatches of Commanders Hay and Johnson and Colonel Despard's Despatch to the Horse Guards.

Promoted to Surgeon on 23 December 1850 whilst aboard the Troopship Birkenhead prior to serving a full commission aboard Styx (1851-56). He next joined Shannon on 12 November 1856 and sailed in her from Singapore to Hong Kong and thenceforth to Calcutta and back to Hong Kong, latterly with the Governor (Lord Elgin) of Hong Kong aboard.

Cadet Watson (Shannon) wrote in a letter to his mother "I forgot to tell you that our old Doctor (Saunders) who belonged to the Shannon was taken such a fancy to by Lord Elgin when he was aboard, that he appointed him to his embassy in Hong Kong as Surgeon" .. Saunders was thus denied participation with Shannon's Naval Brigade during the Indian Mutiny.

Surgeon Saunders was transferred from the hired Steamer Ava to Calcutta as a Supernumary (No 791) on 21 September 1857 as "...attached to the suite of Lord Elgin..", and subsequently appointed to Furious on 6 March 1858, for which he was to receive the "China 1842" clasp along with the "Taku Forts 1858" clasp to fit somehow on his China 1842 medal.

He later served aboard Renown (1859-61) and subsequently, whilst aboard Britannia (1861-64) where he was promoted to Staff Surgeon on 14 May 1863. He spent the next four years on half pay ashore before being appointed to Liverpool (1869-71) and the Devonport Dockyard (1871-74) from which he was retired on 20th March 1874 with the rank of Deputy Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets. He died in 1878, aged 60.



196

196

Three to Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals G.E.Morton, Bengal Medical Department, late Goorka Force and 9th Irregular Cavalry, Punjab 1848-49, two bars, Goojerat, Chilianwala (Asst Surgn G.E.Morton, M.D. 9th Irregular Cavy); Indian Mutiny 1857-58, one bar, Lucknow (Surgn G.E.Morton, Attd Goorkha Force); India General Service 1854-95, one bar, North West Frontier (Dep. Inspeccr Genl of Hospitals. G.E.Morton. Beng. Medical Dept). With riband bars. *Extremely fine.* (3)
£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

Deputy Inspector General George Edward Morton was born on 8th February 1819; M.D. Edin., 1840; Assistant Surgeon 27.2.1841; Surgeon 19.4.1855; Surgeon-Major 27.2.1861; Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals 18.1.1867; Retired 12.3.1872. He died at Stroud on the 28th December 1884.



197

197

Three to Deputy Surgeon General J.G.Davidge, Army Medical Department, late Royal Artillery, India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Bhootan (Asst Surgn J.G.Davidge. 25th Bde R A.); Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, no bar (Surgn Maj:J.Davidge. A.Med Dep:); Khedive's Star, dated 1882. *Light marks from star to the second, otherwise very fine.* (3)
£500 - 700
€570 - 800

Deputy Surgeon General John Davidge was born at Clonmel, Ireland on 4th October 1831; Assistant Surgeon 5.8.1858; Medical Staff Aug-Sept 1858; 26th Foot in Britain 1858-61; Medical Staff, East Indies 1862-64; Royal Artillery 1864-73; Surgeon and Surgeon Major 1.4.1873; Medical Staff 1875-86, serving in Madras, Malta, Egypt and Portsmouth. Surgeon Major 5.8.1878; Brigade Surgeon 10.9.1884; Retired & Hon Surgeon General 4.10.1886. He died c.1918.



198

198

Four to Major J. Hickman, Royal Army Medical Corps, India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Burma 1885-7 (Surgn J. Hickman. Medl Staff); East and West Africa 1887-1900, two bars, 1892, Sierra Leone 1898-99 (Surg: Capt. J. Hickman. A.M.S.); Ashanti War 1896; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, two bars, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (Major. J. Hickman. R.A.M.C.). *Very light contact marks, very fine.* (4)

£900 - 1,200

€1,000 - 1,400

Lieutenant Colonel James Hickman was born on 26th September 1855, M.A. Queen's University, Belfast 1877; Surgeon afterwards Surgeon Captain 29th July 1882; D.P.H. Cambridge 1888; Surgeon Major 29th July 1894 R.A.M.C.; Major 29th July 1894; Lieutenant Colonel 29th July 1902. Retired Pay 20th January 1904.



199

199

Three to Assistant Surgeon J. Moore, Indian Subordinate Medical Department,

India General Service 1854-95, two bars, (Burma 1889-92, Chin Hills 1892-93 (Apothy J. Moore I.M.D.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, five bars, Talana, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Laing's Nek, Belfast (Asst:-Surg: J. Moore, Ind: S.M.Dept.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Asst:- Surgeon J. Moore. I.S.M.D.). *Toned, good very fine or better.* (3)

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

Assistant Surgeon John Moore was born on the 17th March 1852, he passed Hospital Apprentice for Indian Subordinate Medical Department (Madras) 1st July 1871, serving with 107th Foot. Assistant Apothecary 2nd Class 31 Aug 1876; Assistant Apothecary 1st Class 31 Aug 1881, serving with 1st Battn Essex Regt; Assistant Surgeon 1st Class 1 July 1890; Served with Wunthu Field Force, 1891-92, present at the taking and occupation of Mansai. Serving in subordinate medical charge of No 1 Section Hospital Secunderabad; Senior Assistant Surgeon 15 Apr 1901, serving with No18 British Field Hospital in South Africa; Senior Assistant Surgeon, Supernumary 21 Mar 1902, serving in subordinate medical charge of Station Hospital, Wellington. Retired 17 Mar 1907.

200

Pair to J.G.S.Coghill, Royal Navy,

Baltic 1854-55, engraved (John G.S.Coghill, H.M.S. "Conflict"); Serbia, Order of St.Sava, Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel. Contained in fitted case which includes miniature Baltic Medal, Prize Medal in silver-gilt to him from the University of Edinburgh, Anatomy Class Senior Division Session 1855-6, and other related medals etc. *Generally very fine or better.* (8)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

Dr. John Sinclair Coghill was born in Caithness in 1834 and he was educated at the High School and University of Edinburgh. Before completing his medical curriculum, he entered the Royal Navy and served in the Baltic as Surgeon's Mate until the end of the Crimean War, for which he received the medal.

He resumed his studies at the University of Edinburgh he so distinguished himself that on graduation he became Private Assistant to Sir James Simpson, and lived with that eminent professor of midwifery in that capacity for two years. Then for three years he occupied the post of Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University of Glasgow under Professor Allen Thomson.

But the adventurous spirit which had taken him into the Navy came between him and that natural progress to higher university honours which might have been anticipated from so promising a beginning. In 1861 he was appointed Municipal Medical Officer of Shanghai and Consulting Physician to the General Hospital there. It was in the early days of the settlement-the days of the Taiping rebellion. Shanghai had been threatened the year before by the rebel forces, and it was not until 1863 that Gordon took over the command of the 'Ever Victorious Army'. So the members of the small English colony saw much of each other and much of Dr. Coghill's charming manner and racy conversation; and many of his warmest friendships dated from the genial intercourse of those early Shanghai days. It was about that time too that Japan opened its interior to Europeans, and Dr. Coghill was one of the first to avail himself of the opportunity of seeing something of that country. Though very successful in practice in Shanghai, the strain of an epidemic of cholera in which he lost his eldest son, the uncertainty of his wife's health-who suffered greatly from ague there-perhaps the recollection of the opportunities he had sacrificed in coming out, ultimately led him back in 1869 to Edinburgh.

In Edinburgh he was again for a time associated with papers and lectures. During the last illness of his old teacher and friend he filled his place in the lecture room of the University, continuing his interrupted course of lectures to the end of the session. On the death of Sir James Simpson he was an unsuccessful candidate for the Chair of Midwifery, and ultimately commenced to lecture on general pathology and pathological anatomy in the Edinburgh (extramural) Medical School..

In 1875 he migrated to Ventnor for health's sake, and succeeded Dr. Arthur Hill Hassall as Physician to the Ventnor Consumption Hospital, which had been started a few years before. From this date down to his death Dr. Coghill's energies and abilities had been devoted to the working and development of that institution so far as the energies of a considerable general and consulting practice would allow. Much of its success as a sanatorium for the treatment of consumption had been due to the untiring zeal and the patient and unwearrying attention to administrative details which as physician and as chairman of the House Committee of the hospital Dr. Coghill ungrudgingly gave during the past twenty-four years. Wherever the good work of the Ventnor Hospital is known Dr.Coghill's name is associated with it, as is that of Brehmer with Goerbersdorf, and Dettweiler with Falkenstein.



200

He was also a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, and a Member of that of London, a Corresponding Fellow of the Gynaecological Society of Boston and a member of the British Medical Association, before which he gave the address in Obstetrics at the annual meeting at Ryde in 1881. He was a frequent contributor of papers to medical journals. His article on the Prevention of Consumption in the February number of the *Nineteenth Century* was widely read, and was translated into German, and, with his extensive experience at the Ventnor Consumption Hospital, led to his receiving an official invitation to the recent International Tuberculosis Congress held at Berlin.

But Dr. Coghill was not merely a noteworthy medical man. His mind was a storehouse of information on a wide range of subjects. He was a Fellow of the Scottish Society of Antiquaries, and enthusiastically interested in, and well informed about, most things connected with Scotland. But though nothing if not patriotic, his enthusiasms were not limited to Scotland. The great wall of China, the art treasures of Japan, were as interesting to him as the story of Mary Queen of Scots or the Runic crosses of Iona.

It was this quality of enthusiasm which was perhaps his most distinguishing trait, which made him the most interesting and amusing of talkers and companions, and a ready and effective speaker in public when occasion required. It arose from a sympathetic and sensitive nature, which lie many of his countrymen, he possessed to a degree often inconvenient for his own mental comfort, but which made him the personal friend of all his patients.

It was this quality of enthusiasm that made him seem to defy advancing years. Only a year before he died he started a day for consultations in London, making the journey between Ventnor and London usually twice in the day, besides doing an increasing amount of professional work between them.

His short illness came upon him when he seemed to be in the enjoyment of exceptional health and vigour though, doubtless the wear and tear of the last year had much to do with his sudden and fatal breakdown. He died in 1899, and is buried in Edinburgh.



201

201
Three to Assistant Surgeon H.Clifford, Royal Artillery,
 Baltic 1854-55, officially impressed (H.Clifford. Asst Surgn, RI Arty.);
 Crimea 1854-56, one bar, Sebastopol, unnamed example; Turkish
 Crimea, Sardinian issue, fitted with replacement scroll suspension. *Very*
fine. (3)
£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100

Temporary Assistant Surgeon 15.7.1854; Assistant Surgeon 15.7.1854.
 Died at Meerut, India on 16.6.1866.



202

202
Three to Surgeon J.Carmichael, Royal Navy,
 Crimea 1854-56, one bar, Sebastopol (loose), engraved (James
 Carmichael M.D. Surgeon H.M.S. Bellerophon 1855); France, Legion
 of Honour, Knight's breast badge, in gold, silver and enamel; Turkish
 Crimea, Sardinian issue, fitted with replacement suspension. *Enamel*
damage to the second, otherwise very fine. (2)
£400 - 600
€460 - 680

Surgeon James Carmichael, Royal Navy: Assistant Surgeon 20.2.1829,
 served aboard H.M.S.Bellerophon from 19th September 1854 to 28th
 April 1855 in the Crimea. Retired Pay 9th January 1863. He died on 21st
 February 1891.

Sold with copied service record.



203

203

Pair to Sergeant R. Wilson, Army Hospital Corps, late 77th Foot, Crimea 1854-56, one bar, Sebastopol, regimentally impressed (No.27 Robert. Wilson. 77. Foot.); Army Meritorious Service Medal, V.R., engraved (Sergt R. Wilson. A.H.C.). The first with contact marks, the second good very fine. (2)**

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

Robert Wilson enlisted at Glasgow on 14th November 1853, he served in the Crimea and is entitled to the medal with one clasp. He also served in India but was not entitled to any medals. He was entitled to the Long Service Medal in April 1878. M.S.M. 9th January 1892 with £10 Annuity. He died on 13th April 1902.

Sold with copied service papers.



204

204

Pair to J. Butterfield, Ambulance Corps, Crimea 1854-56, two bars, Inkermann, Sebastopol, officially impressed (J. Butterfield. Ambulance Corps.); Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue, fitted with replacement straight bar suspension. Very fine or better. (2)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

Private Jonas Butterfield took part in the battle of Inkermann and siege of Sebastopol. He was invalided to Scutari where he died in the hospital on the 17th March 1855.

The Ambulance Corps, which only operated for 12 twelve months, was formed in 1854 and obtained its members from Army Pensioners who were unfit for combatant duties. The C.O. was a Captain and had an Adjutant/Quartermaster as his assistant. The unit sent to the Crimea consisted of four Officers and two hundred other ranks; it embarked from Woolwich, Kent, on 10th June 1854 and landed at Varna in July.

W.H. Russell of 'The Times' stated that the Ambulance Corps was quite unfit for the work required of it, but that 'Captain Grant, the head of the Ambulance Corps, was a most excellent, intelligent, and active officer, but had no materials to work with'.

The Ambulance Corps was incorporated into the Land Transport Corps on 21st July 1855. A Medical Staff Corps was formed, for hospital duties, on 11th June 1855. Both the L.T.C. and M.S.C. were disbanded c.1856.

The lot comes with copy of the medal roll showing relevant entry.



205

205
Three to Corporal H. Brown, Army Hospital Corps,
 Second China War 1857-60, one bar, Canton 1857, officially impressed
 (Ord Hy Brown. Medical Staff Corps.); New Zealand 1860-66, undated
 reverse (1121 Hy Brown. A.H.Corps.); Army Long Service and Good
 Conduct, V.R. (1121. 2nd Corpl H. Brown A.H.Corps). *Some light contact
 marks, very fine.* (3)
£600 - 800
€680 - 910

Second Corporal Henry Brown was born at Cheltenham originally a
 tinplate worker, he attested Private to the Army Hospital Corps on the
 5th November 1861 having had service in the Medical Staff Corps. He
 had served 177 days in the Crimea, 3 2/3 years in China and 3 years in
 New Zealand. He was medically discharged and left the Army in January
 1876.



206

206
Group of five to Surgeon R.B. Lesslie,
 South Africa 1877-79, one bar, 1879 (Civil Surgn R.B. Lesslie.); Turkey,
 Russo-Turkish 1878 War Medal; Turkey, Order of Medjidieh, fourth class
 breast badge; Belgium, Order of Leopold, Knight's breast badge in silver-
 gilt, silver and enamel; Congo, Service Star & Silver Clasp. *Some enamel
 damage to the Belgium medal, otherwise very fine.* (5)
£1,000 - 1,200
€1,100 - 1,400

Dr Rolph B. Leslie graduated from Toronto University in 1876, with
 M.A. and M.D., later L.R.C.P. 1879; F.R.G.S.. On leaving Canada he
 volunteered for service in the Turkish Army and received an appointment
 as Surgeon-Major. He served in the Turko-Servian War, and later (1877-
 78) throughout the Russo-Turkish War. After hostilities ceased he was
 placed in charge of a hospital in Constantinople during the epidemic
 of small-pox. Shortly after his return to England he was appointed
 Civil Surgeon in connection with the British force in South Africa,
 and remained there until the close of the Zulu war. He then spent a
 year or so in Trinidad. In 1883 he accepted a position offered by the
 International African Association, and spent upwards of three years on
 the Lower Congo, where he served under Sir Francis De Winton, who
 was at that time administrator. He was decorated with the Order of
 Leopold in 1886 for his services in the Congo. On his return he published
 "Hints to Travellers in the Tropics" embodying his experiences of the
 more severe and fatal African fevers. In later years his time was spent
 for the most part in travelling with patients in search of health, and it
 was whilst engaged in a trip of of this kind he met with his untimely
 death. He died in Dominica on the 20th September 1893.

Sold with assorted research.



207

207

Pair to Sub Assistant Apothecary A.B. Cazalet, Indian Medical Department

Afghanistan 1878-80, no bar (Hospl Appe A.B. Cazalet. Bom. S.M. Dep.); India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Burma 1885-7 (752 Sub Asst Apoth A.B. Cazalet I.M.D.). With a Volunteer Force Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (Pte. E.A. Cazalet, 2 G.I.P.R.Y.R., A.F.I.). *Suspension needs tightening on the second, otherwise some light contact marks very fine.* (3)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680



208

208

Pair to Surgeon Major A.B. Seaman, Indian Army,

Afghanistan 1878-80, no bar (Surgn A.B. Seaman 2nd Ben.N.I.); India General Service 1854-95, three bars, Burma 1885-7, Lushai 1889-92, Waziristan 1894-5 (Surgeon Major A.B. Seaman 2d Bl Infy). *Some light contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (2)

£600 - 800

€680 - 910

Lieutenant Colonel Albert Baird Seaman was born on 11th December 1842; He studied at King's College London M.R.C.S. 1865 L.R.C.P. Ed 1868; Assistant Surgeon 1st October 1869; Surgeon 1st July 1873; Surgeon Major 1st October 1881; B.S. Lieutenant Colonel 22nd October 1894. Retired with extra pension 1st October 1896. He died on the 12th June 1892.

He appeared in Governor General's Order No.592 of the 5th July 1889.

"Surgeon Major A.B. Seaman, the Principal Medical Officer of the Force, carried out his duties in a satisfactory manner. His arrangements in the distribution of the field hospital along the line of communication worked well, and considering that a very large number of road coolies, for whom no medical arrangements were made by the civil authorities, were treated and looked after, great credit is due to the officers under him for the good work done."



209

209

Five to Surgeon E.W.Kelsall, Medical Staff, late Army Medical Department and Royal Artillery,
Afghanistan 1878-80, one bar, Kandahar (Surgn.E.W.Kelsall. 5/11th Bde R.A.); Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, one bar, Tel-El-Kebir (Surgeon.E.W.Kelsall. A.M.Dept); India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Burma 1885-7 (Surgn E.W.Kelsall Medl Staff); Khedive's Star, dated 1882; Royal Humane Society, bronze medal, 38mm diam., engraved (Edard Wm Kelsall 20,Jly,1869.). *A couple of light contact marks, otherwise very fine or better.* (5)

£800 - 1,200

€910 - 1,400

Surgeon E.W.Kelsall was born in 1851. He was educated for the medical profession, at the Royal College of Surgeons, and the College of Physicians, Dublin, and spent further time studying at the University of Edinburgh. He passed the open competition for Netley, and obtained his commission in 1875. In the Afghan War although he was sent to the front and though not present at Maiwand, he was active in bringing in the wounded on the fatal July 28th. In the ill fated sortie of August 15th, he was with the advanced line of skirmishers, and was one of the first to reach the hostile village, being close beside Major Trench when the latter was shot down. On the arrival of Sir F.Roberts' relieving force from Kabul, Dr Kelsall was detailed to join that General's army, and was present at the battle in which Ayoub Khan was routed. For his services in this campaign, Dr Kelsall was mentioned with commendation in the despatches home, and received the medal and clasp. In 1882 he served in Egypt and was present both in Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir. In 1884 he sailed for India, and was stationed at Kirkee (bombay) until November 1886 when he received orders to join Sir F.Roberts' field force in Burma. He died on the 6th December 1886 as one of the first victims to cholera in the Yemethen district.

He received the Royal Humane Society Medal for saving a boy from drowning on the 20th July 1869.

Sold with assorted research.



210

210

Four to Surgeon Lieuenant Colonel J.A.Nelis, Indian Medical Service,

Afghanistan 1878-80, two bars, Ahmed Khel, Kandahar (Surgn J.A.Nelis, 2nd Sikh Infy); Kabul to Kandahar Star (Surgeon J.A.Nelis 2nd Sikh Infy); India General Service 1854-95, two bars, Hazara 1888, Samana 1891 (Surgeon J.A.Nelis 1st Bn 5th Goorkha Regt); India General Service 1895-1902, two bars, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (Surgn Lt Col: J.A.Nelis. I.M.S.). *Some light contact marks to the first and third, otherwise very fine.* (4)

£1,300 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,000

Lieutenant Colonel James Alexander Nelis was born on 23rd May 1854, he was educated at Trinity College Dublin, where he graduated M.B. and also took the licence in Surgery in 1876. He entered the Indian Medical Service as Surgeon on the 31st March 1877, becoming Surgeon Major on the 31st March 1889 and Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel on 31st March 1897, retiring on 4th July 1902. He spent his service career chiefly on the North West Frontier where he was Medical Officer of the 5th Gurkhas. He was part author of 'A Guide to Kashmir', in which country he had spent many periods of leave in big game shooting.



211

211
Pair to Deputy Inspector General T.G.Wilson, Royal Navy,
 Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, no bar (T.G.Wilson. Fleet Sgn R.N. H.M.S.
 "Inconstant"); Khedive's Star, dated 1882. *Light contact marks from star*
to the first, otherwise very fine. (2)
£500 - 700
€570 - 800

Deputy Inspector General T.G.Wilson began his Naval career in 1857, serving on a variety of ships and naval establishments throughout the 1860's and 1870's, he became Surgeon in January 1865 and Fleet Surgeon in October 1878, served aboard H.M.S. Inconstant in the early stages of the Egyptian campaign. He finished his service career at Haslar Hospital on 27th October 1888, becoming Retired Pay the following day and Deputy Inspector General. He died on the 6th November 1889.

Sold with copied service details.



212

212
Five to Lieutenant Colonel J.Battersby, Royal Army Medical Corps,
 Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, one bar, Tel-El-Kebir (Surgeon. J.Battersby.
 A.M.Dept); India General Service 1895-1902, one bar, Relief of Chitral
 1895 (Surgn Major J.Battersby A.M.S.); Queen's Sudan 1896-98 (Maj:
 J.Battersby. R.A.M.C.); Khedive's Star, dated 1882; Khedive's Sudan
 1896-1910, one bar, Khartoum, engraved (Major J.Battersby. R.A.M.C.
 1898.). *Some light contact marks to the first two, otherwise very fine.* (5)
£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

Major John Battersby, was born in at Dublin on 19.5.1856, M.B. Dublin 1879; F.R.C.S.I.. Surgeon, afterwards Surgeon Captain 5.2.1881; Surgeon Major 5.2.1893. R.A.M.C. Major 5.2.1893; Lieutenant Colonel 5.2.1901; Half Pay 2.10.1910. R.P. 19.5.1911; Was re-employed during the Great War from 17th March 1915. He died on 9.4.1919. He is buried at St.Eugenius Churchyard, Cappagh, C.Tyrone.

Sold with a copy of an article written by him "On the Causation of Enteric Fever at Quetta, with special reference to camp sanitation". With another article from the Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research mentioning him being in charge of an X-ray apparatus with the Nile Expeditionary Force.



213

213

Five to Sergeant Major G.H.Kelf, Royal Army Medical Corps,
Egypt 1882-89, dated reverse, one bar, Suakin 1885 (4726 2nd Cpl
G.Kelf. A.H.C.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, five bars, Cape
Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transval
(4726 S.Major.G.H.Kelf. R.A.M.C.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01,
S.A.02 (4726 Serjt:-Maj: G.H.Kelf. R.A.M.C.); Army Meritorious Service
Medal, G.V.R. coinage head (S.Mjr.G.H.Kelf. R.A.M.C.); Khedive's Star,
dated 1882, engraved on reverse (2nd Cpl G.H.Kelf. A.H.C.). Mounted
as worn with a Norfolk Veteran's Medal 1909, engraved (Ex. Sgt Major
G.H.Kelf: R.A.M.C.). *Contact marks to the first, otherwise very fine and
better.* (6)
£500 - 600
€570 - 680

M.S.M. A.O. January 1933.



214

214

Three to Surgeon J.P.Myles, Medical Staff,
Egypt 1882-89, undated reverse, two bars, The Nile 1884-85, Gemaizah
1888 (Surgn. J.P.Myles, Med: Staff:); Turkey, Order of Osmanieh, fourth
class breast badge, in silver, silver-gilt and enamel; Khedive's Star, dated
1884-6 with Tokar bar. *Some enamel damage to the last, otherwise very
fine or better.* (3)
£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100

Surgeon-Captain James Perceval Myles was born at Cork, Ireland,
on 18th October 1858; Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians,
London 1882; Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1882; Surgeon
Army Medical Department 2.2.1884; Surgeon-Captain 1885; Retired
with gratuity on 23.3.1898. Was employed with Egyptian Army 1889-
91. Died c.1908.



215

**215
Five to Major C.Christy, Royal Army Medical Corps, late West African Field Force,**

Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-97, one bar, Nigeria 1886-1897, the disc a QSA (6233 Pte T.Meaney. Leinster Regt); East and West Africa 1887-1900, one bar, 1897-98 (Dr.C.Christy. W.A.F.F.); British War and Victory Medal (Major C.Christy); Belgium, Order of the Crown, Officer's fourth class breast badge. These all court mounted as worn by Hunt & Roskell Ltd. With a copy of the first medal. *Very fine.* (6)

£800 - 1,000

€910 - 1,100

Major Cuthbert Christy was born at Chelmsford, educated at Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough, and went on to Edinburgh to study medicine, he graduated in 1892. He then spent three years travelling in South and Central America, he then joined the West African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria, and later assisted Haffkine in his plague laboratory at Parel, Bombay. He then spent time as a Civil Surgeon in lowland India which was followed by extensive travel in the northern mountains, his experience and qualification led to his appointment as a member of the first Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, and later of an expedition sent out to the same region by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. He returned to the UK and lectured at Liverpool for three years, followed by a further period of travel in East Africa and Uganda. During WW1 he became adviser for malaria in the East African expeditionary force with charge of the malaria hospital in Dar-es-Salaam. After the war he continued his expeditions in Central Africa, collecting specimens of rare animals and birds. Just prior to his death he had been serving on a Commission appointed by the League of Nations to inquire into the existence of slavery in Liberia.

He died on the 29th May 1932.



216

**216
Three to Fleet Surgeon F.J.Lilly, Royal Navy,**

East and West Africa 1887-1900, one bar, Witu Augst 1893 (F.J.Lilly. Surgn R.N. H.M.S. Blanche.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, two bars, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (Staff-Surg: F.J.Lilly. R.N. H.M.S.Forte); Africa General Service 1902-56, one bar, Gambia (Fleet Surgeon F.J.Lilly. R.N.). *Good very fine.* (3)

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,000

M.I.D. London Gazette 12.12.1893; 10.9.1901.

Surgeon General Frederick J.Lilly was born on the 16th November 1858. He joined the service at Haslar Hospital as a Surgeon on 11th February 1884, and was appointed to HMS Rifleman (1885-89), and Blanche (Sept 1891 to April 1894). Whilst in Blanche he accompanied Consul General Rendal Rod C.M.G., and Commander G.R.Lindley, R.N., with an escort of 25 men to Witu in July 1893 to take over the district from the Imperial British East Africa Company and to confer with the Chief Fumo Omari. In August 1893 he was appointed Medical Officer in Charge of the Naval Brigade landed from HM Ships Blanche, Sparrow, and Swallow, and of Zanzibari and Sudanese troops sent to punish Chief Fumo Omari who was terrorising the surrounding country. He was present at the engagements Pumwani and Jonengi from 7th to the 13th August. He was MID on the 12th December 1893 and also in the Foreign Office Despatch from Mr Rendal Rod to the Earl of Roseby 11/19 August 1893.

He was promoted to Staff Surgeon on 11 February 1896, and next appointed to Mildura (April 1897) for service on the Australian Station and the Protection of Floating Trade. He was appointed Staff Surgeon of Forte in the Boer War, and was landed with the force from the Cape Squadron for the defence of Durban in November 1899, and was present at the blockading off Delagoa Bay. Appointed Medical Officer in Charge of Captain E.P.Jones's Naval Brigade attached to the Natal Field Force and served with the Ladysmith Relief Column. Present at the Battles of Kolenso 15 February 1899, and at Spion Kop, Vaalkrantz, Hart's Hill, Picket's Hill, and Elandslaagte on 10 April 1900. Promoted to Fleet Surgeon 'for services in the South African War' on 21 October 1900.

He next served as Fleet Surgeon of Doris (Flagship) in the Gambia punitive Expedition in January 1901 where he was placed in overall command of the Base Hospital in Tendebe, and to assist with the military sick and wounded in the Colonial hospital at Bathurst. He was MID on 10th September 1901. He retired with the rank of Surgeon General on 12th November 1912.

He wrote a chapter on 'Relief of Ladysmith' (Part VII) in the book 'Naval Brigades in the South African War' (1901).



217

217
Pair to Doctor E.E.Craster,
 East and West Africa 1887-1900, one bar, Niger 1897, engraved
 (E.E.Craster Esq: M.R.C.S, L.R.C.P.); Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-
 97, one bar, Nigeria 1886-1897, impressed (Dr E.E.Craster.). *Very fine.* (2)
 £3,000 - 4,000
 €3,400 - 4,600

Just 100 Royal Niger Company Medals 1886-97 were issued in silver,
 around 40 of them being awarded to Officers of the Company.

Edward Ernest Craster, who was born in 1867, attended both
 Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities and qualified in medicine in the
 latter city in 1888. Originally gaining employment as a Surgeon and
 Doctor to several industrial businesses on Teeside, he eventually opted
 for a more challenging post out in Africa, and gained appointment as
 the Principal Medical Officer of the Royal Niger Company.

Subsequently employed in the Niger operations of 1897, he was one
 of 14 civilians to qualify for the appropriate clasp on the East and West
 Africa Medal. And judging by Dr. Craster's subsequent article in *The*
Lancet, published in 1899, under the title *Bullet Wounds and Their*
Treatment, this period of employment in the field was not without
 incident. A full account of the campaign is also to be found in Lieutenant
 S. Vandeleur's *Campaigning on the Upper Nile and Niger*.

Craster was commissioned into the Royal Engineers in December 1914
 and served as a Major (and Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) out in
 Mesopotamia from 1917, but, after the War, returned to the medical
 profession and was one time employed as Senior Medical Officer of the
 Shaw, Savill and Albion Line.



218

218

Four to Lieutenant Colonel C.L. Josling, Royal Army Medical Corps, East and West Africa 1887-1900, two bars, 1893-94, Sierra Leone 1898-99 (Surgeon Capt: C.L. Josling. A.M.S.); Ashanti Star; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Transvaal (Major C.L. Josling. R.A.M.C.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A. 01, S.A. 02 (Maj. G.L. Josling. R.A.M.C.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (4)
£1,000 - 1,400
€1,100 - 1,600

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Langford Josling was born on the 7th January 1862, M.R.C.S. 1883; Surgeon afterwards Surgeon Captain 30 May 1885; Surgeon Major 30th May 1897; R.A.M.C. Major 30th May 1897; Lieutenant Colonel 30th May 1905. Recalled to Active Service 5th August 1914.

Sold with details from the London Gazette dated 2nd May 1894 relating to the Expedition against the Sofas, where he accompanied the column in charge of the medical department and was involved in the attack on Jambur. The column arrived at the town at 7am and severe resistance was encountered, the troops being subjected to a heavy fire from all sides, the enemy, however were kept in check by well-sustained volleys. Several attempts to fire the town being unsuccessful, after a few rounds from the 7-pdr and the Maxim guns, the "charge" was sounded and the stockade taken at the point of the bayonet at 8.15am. At 8.30am the town was in flames, and it and the stockade utterly destroyed. The flying column then returned to the entrenched position at Busumbala.



219

219

Five to Major W.J. Radford, East Africa Medical Service, East and Central Africa 1897-99, one bar, 1898, renamed (Med. Offcr. W.J. Radford. E.A.R.); Africa General Service 1902-56, one bar, East Africa 1902 (Med. Offcr. W.J. Radford 3/K.A.R.); 1914-15 Star trio (Major W.J. Radford.). *Some light contact marks to the first two, otherwise very fine.* (5)
£700 - 1,000
€800 - 1,100

M.I.C. notes BWM and Victory Medal pair only.

220

Four to Major J.W. Little, Indian Medical Service India General Service 1895-1902, one bar, Waziristan 1901-02, impressed in large capitals (Lieutenant J.W. Little, Indian Medical Service.); Africa Service 1902-56, one bar, Somaliland 1902-04 (Lieut: J.W. Little. I.M.S.); British War and Victory Medal (Major J.W. Little.). *Very fine or better.* (4)
£300 - 400
€340 - 460

Major John Wishart Little was born on 27th March 1877, he was the youngest son of the late Dr Robert Little of Singapore. He was educated at St. Thomas's Hospital, taking the diplomas of M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Lond in 1900, and graduating M.B. Lond., with honours in forensic medicine the same year. Entering the I.M.S. as Lieutenant on 27.6.1901, he became Captain on 27th June 1904, and Major 27th December 1912. He served on the North West Frontier of India in the Waziristan campaign of 1901-02 (medal and clasp); and in East Africa, in Somaliland in 1903-04 (medal with clasp). Before WW1 he was agency Surgeon at Gilgit. He died aged 41 on 7th May 1918, and is buried in Karachi Cemetery, and commemorated on the Delhi Memorial. His MIC shows entitlement to a BWM and Victory Medal pair only.



221

221

Eight to Lieutenant Colonel C.D. Dawes, Indian Medical Service, India General Service 1895-1902, two bars, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (Lieut C.D. Dawes. I.M.D.); China 1900, no bar (Capt: C.D. Dawes. I.M.S.); India General Service 1908-35, one bar, Abor 1911-12 (Major C.D. Dawes I.M.S.); 1914 Star (Maj.C.D. Dawes, I.M.D.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Lt.Col.C.D. Dawes.); General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, N.W. Persia (Lt.Col.C.D. Dawes.); Delhi Durbar 1911, engraved (Major.C.D. Dawes. I.M.S.) *Very fine or better.* (8)
£1,000 - 1,500
€1,100 - 1,700

M.I.D. London Gazette 5.6.1919.

Lieutenant Colonel Christopher Dering Dawes was born on 22nd March 1872; St. George's M.R.C.S. 1895; L.R.C.P. London 1895; Surgeon Lieutenant 29th Jan 1896; Captain 29th Jan 1899; D.T.M. dist London School of Tropical Medicine 1906; Major 29th January 1908; Lieutenant Colonel 29th Jan 1916. Retired 26th October 1921.

Served in France and Belgium from 15th November 1914 to 21st August 1915; Gallipoli 8th September 1915 to 9th December 1915; Served aboard Hospital ship 'Glenart Castle'; Mesopotamia, 1 May 1916 to 21 Jan 1918; Hospital Ship 'Varsova'.



222

222

Seven to Sergeant E.H. McCormack, Royal Army Medical Corps, Queen's Sudan 1896-98 (11420 Pte E. McCormack. R.A.M.C.); 1914-15 Star (35076 Sjt.E.H. McCormack. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (35076 Sjt.E.H. McCormack. R.A.M.C.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct, E.VII.R. (11420 Pte E. McCormack. R.A.M.C); Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (35076 Sjt: E.H. McCormack. R.A.M.C.); Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908, one bar, Khartoum, unnamed as issued. Mounted for display. *some contact marks for the first and fifth, otherwise very fine.* (7)
£500 - 600
€570 - 680

M.S.M. London Gazette 6.9.1918.

For distinguished and gallant services rendered on the occasion of the destruction or damage by enemy action of Hospital Ships, Transports and Storeships.

M.I.D. London Gazette 1.12.1916.

Served overseas from 04.05.1915 aboard a Hospital Ship, discharged 18.7.1918. On silver War Badge List RAMC/610.



223

223
Six to Captain M.E.O'Dea, Nigeria Regiment, late Southern Nigeria Regiment,
 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no bar (M.E.O'Dea, Surgeon.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Civ. Surg. M.E.O'Dea.); Africa General Service 1902-56, two bars, N.Nigeria 1903, S.Nigeria 1904 (Doctor M.E.O'Dea. S.Nigeria Regt); 1914-15 Star trio (Capt.M.E.O'Dea). With corresponding miniatures. *Good very fine or better.* (12)
£800 - 1,000
€910 - 1,100



224

224
Pair to Orderley S.H.Birtwistle, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no bar (584 Ordly: S.H.Birtwistle. St.John Amb: Bde.); St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902 (584. Pte S.H.Birtwistle Bolton Corps). *Extremely fine.* (2)
£600 - 800
€680 - 910

Died of Typhoid 9.7.1900.

Sold with a photograph of his gravestone in Woltemade Cemetry, which was erected by his comrades of the St.John Ambulance Brigade, serving with No.5 General Hospital, South Africa.



225

225
Three to Captain S.H. Van Ryck de Groot, Natal Medical Corps, late Ashanti Field Force,
 Ashanti 1900, silver issue, no bar, impressed (Dr: S.H.R. V.De Groot. A.F.F.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no bar, engraved (Surg: S.H.R. V.R de Groot.); Natal 1906, one bar engraved (Capt. S. Van Ryck de Groot, Natal Medical Corps.). *A couple of light contact marks otherwise very fine.* (3)
£800 - 1,200
€910 - 1,400

Stanley Henry Reginald Van Ryck de Groot was from Pietermaritzburg, Natal. L.R.C.S Ed. 1905; L.S.A. 1892; (King's College); Health Officer Accra, 1898; Senior Medical Officer in charge of the Base Hospital Ashanti Field Force, 1900, Mentioned in Despatches. Served as a Civil Surgeon during the Boer War 1901-02; Captain Natal Medical Corps 1906.

226
Pair to Nursing Sister N.V.Blythe,
 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no bar (Nursing Sister N.V.Blythe A.N.S.R.); King's South Africa, no bar (Nursing Sister N.V.Blythe.). With a Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing service Reserve Medal. *Toned, good very fine.* (3)
£300 - 400
€340 - 460

227
Pair to Private H.Harris, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar (1109 Orderley H.Harris St.John's Amb Bde.); St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa (1109. Pte. H.Harris. Birmingham Corps.). With a Birmingham Boer War Tribute Medal. *Very fine.* (3)
£300 - 400
€340 - 460

228
Pair to Surgeon R.G.Booth, Kimberley Town Guard,
 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar, Defence of Kimberley (R.D.Booth. Surgeon); Kimberley Star 1900, with "a" hallmark. *Initials officially corrected, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)
£400 - 600
€460 - 680

Senior Medical Officer Kimberley Town Guard.



228

229
Pair to Sergeant J.C.Sale, Imperial Yeomanry, late Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Staff,
 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar, Cape Colony (Serjt:J.C.Sale. I.Y. HP. Staff.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Serjt: J.C.Sale. Imp.Yeo.). *Very fine.* (2)
£250 - 350
€280 - 400

230
Pair to F.Lowe, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, Natal (1104 Ordly: F.Lowe, St.John Amb: Bde.); St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa (1104 Pte. F.Lowe. Birmingham Corps.). With Birmingham Boer War Tribute Medal. *Very fine.* (3)
£350 - 450
€400 - 510

231
Pair to Private T.Walters, Imperial Yeomanry Hospital Staff and St.John Ambulance Brigade,
 Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, two bars, Cape Colony, S.A.01 (Pte T.Walters. I.Y. HP. Staff); St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902 (381 Pte T.Walters Birmingham Corps). With Birmingham Boer War Tribute Medal. *A couple of light contact marks to the second, otherwise very fine.* (3)
£450 - 550
€510 - 630

Thomas Walters was born in October 1870, at Stoneleigh, near Kenilworth. He joined the Birmingham City Police on the 4th May 1896. On the 26th January 1900, he was allowed six months leave for the purpose of going to south Africa as Ambulance Bearer. He returned from South Africa on the 11th March 1900.

Sold with assorted copied research.



234

232

Pair to Orderley G.Finding, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, two bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free
State (557 Ordly: G.Finding. St John Amb: Bde:); St.John Ambulance
Brigade Medal for South Africa (557 Pte G.Finding. Birmingham Corps.).
The bars not attached to the first, small edge bruise to the first very fine.
(2)

£350 - 450

€400 - 510

George Finding was born on 7th April 1878, he joined the Birmingham
City Police on the 13th October 1898. He left for South Africa on the
15th February 1900, returning on the 10th September 1900.

Sold with assorted research.

233

Pair to Orderley A.Parkin, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, two bars, Natal, Transvaal (1508 Ordly:
A.Parkin. St John Amb: Bde:); St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for
South Africa 1899-1902 (1508. Pte.A.Parkin. Nuneaton Div.). With two
minor badges. *Very fine.* (4)

£350 - 450

€400 - 510

234

Three to Surgeon S.Osborn, late Van Alen American Field Hospital,
Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, two bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free
State (Surg: S.Osborne, F.R.C.S., Van Alen Amrcn: F.Hos:); British War
and Victory Medal (S.Osborn.). *Good very fine.* (3)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

Samuel Osborn was born in Brixton and was educated at Epsom and
at Wren's coaching establishment. He received his medical training at
St.Thomas's Hospital where he qualified as M.R.C.S. in 1871 and held
the resident appointments of House Physician, House Surgeon, and
Accoucheur. He became F.R.C.S. in 1876 and was for a time Surgical
Registrar at St.Thomas's Hospital, and from 1878 onwards held the post
of Anaesthetist for five years. He was elected Surgeon to the Hospital for
Women in Soho Square. His service with the St.John Ambulance covered
over 40 years, his lectures on First Aid to the Injured and on Nursing
were fully recognised at the time of their issue, and were translated into
many languages. In the Greco-Turkish war in 1897 he was Surgeon to
the Red Cross and was appointed to the Royal Order of the Redeemer
of Greece. In the Boer War he was attached to the Van Alen American
Field Hospital, this was the smallest of the donative hospitals and was
formed by a Mr. Van Alen, an American Citizen. He agreed to provide
at its own expense all necessary equipment and transport, while the
War Office agreed to ship it to South Africa and bring it back when no
longer required. It had to be in charge by an RAMC officer, this being
Captain E.Powell. 15 QSA's were awarded to the unit. At the end of the
Boer War Osborn was appointed a Knight of Grace and later became
permanent secretary of the International Red Cross Congress. In the
Balkan War of 1912 he was Surgeon to the Turkish forces, and two years
later served with the Red Cross as a surgeon in Belgium, he was to take
over a hospital at Gembloux. On arrival he found it was in the hands of
the Germans and their patients came from both sides. Later he was for
two years resident surgeon to Lady Dundonald's Hospital in London. He
was decorated by the King of the Belgians and received the Japanese
Royal Red Cross decoration, having previously been an honorary
member of the Japanese Red Cross Society. He was a Lieutenant for
the City of London and a J.P. for the County of Buckinghamshire. He
was Consulting Surgeon to the Surgical Appliance Society and the
Metropolitan Convalescent Institute, and was for many years Surgeon to
the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. For a period he sat upon the General
Medical Council as a representative of the Society of Apothecaries, and
he was Master of the Society in 1919-20. He died on the 16th April
1936.

Sold with assorted research.



236

235

Three to Lieutenant J.R. Brown, Royal Army Medical Corps, Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A.01 (J.R. Brown. Surgeon.); British War and Victory Medal (Lieut. J.R. Brown). With cap badge and Portrait miniature of him in uniform. *Very fine.* (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

236

Nine to Captain W.A. McKee, Canadian Field Artillery, late Canadian Militia,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Transvaal, S.A.02 (19 Serjt: W.A. McKee. Can: Field Hosp.); 1914-15 Star, erased; British War and Victory Medal (Capt. W.A. McKee); Canada Service Medal; War Medal, Canadian issue; Coronation 1911; Colonial Forces Decoration, G.V.R. with top suspension, impressed on reverse (Major W.A. McKee 12th. Bde. C.F.A.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, G.V.R. (Capt. W.A. McKee 12th. Bde. C.F.A.). Mounted as worn. *Some medals lacquered, otherwise very fine.* (9)

£700 - 1,000

€800 - 1,100

C.A.F.O.D. 25.10.1925.

C.A.F.L.S. 13.11.1920.

Major William McKee was born at Charlottetown on 14th June 1881, he was educated at Prince of Wales College and the School of Music. He began his military career as a member of the Medical Corps at Charlottetown he joined the second Canadian Mounted Rifles and went to South Africa. On his return from the Boer War he continued with the Charlottetown militia until he was transferred to the 19th Field Battery in 1908 as Captain. In 1911 he was chosen as one of the Officers from New Brunswick to the Coronation of King George V and on his trip he was Adjutant to Field Artillery. He was then appointed as Adjutant of the 4th Brigade. He served with the C.F.A. in WW1 and was wounded several times and suffered from shell shock, he returned to Canada on 13.6.1918 and became O.C. 65th F.A.. He was promoted to Major on 30.5.1922. He retired from the Canadian Militia on 5.6.1925. During WW2 he served as a Canadian Legion War Services Supervisor at Camp Debert N.S from 1944-45. He died at Lancaster, aged 68, on the 4th March 1949.

The lot comes with assorted research and a photograph of his gravestone.

237

Four to Private M. Curry, South African Medical Corps, late St. John Ambulance Brigade,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (1542 Ordly: M. Curry, St John Amb: Bde:); St. John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902 (1542. Pte M. Curry. Oldham Corps.); British War and South African Victory Medal (Pte M. Curry. S.A.M.C.). *Very fine or better.* (4)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570

238

Pair to Captain W.C. Croly, Royal Army Medical Corps,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg (Lieut. W.C. Croly. R.A.M.C.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Capt. W.C. Croly. R.A.M.C.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (2)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

D.S.O. London Gazette 3.6.1918.

M.I.D. London Gazette 10.5.1916; 1.2.1917; 20.5.1918.

Temporary Colonel William Chapman Croly was born on 2nd April 1874 at Dublin; Lieutenant 4.12.1899; Captain 4.12.1902; Major 4.12.1911; Acting Lieutenant Colonel 13th April to 20th June 1917 and 22 Nov to 25 Dec 17; Lt Col 26.12.1917; T/Col 20 May to 9 July 1918. Was invalided in South Africa. Served in India 1903-09 and 1910-15. Mesopotamia 1915-16. India 1916. France 1917. Italy 1917-19; India 1921-25. BAOR 1927-28.

239

Three to Corporal W. Johnson, South African Constabulary, late St. John's Ambulance Brigade,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (543 Ordly: W. Johnson. St John Amb: Bde:); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (1460 Cpl W. Johnson. S.A.C.); St. John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa (543. Pte. W. Johnson. Warrington Corps.). *Very fine.* (3)

£400 - 500

€460 - 570



241

240

Three to Lieutenant A.H.B.Kirkman, Royal Army Medical Corps, Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, four bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.01 (A.H.B.Kirkman. Surgeon.); British War and Victory Medal (Lieut.A.H.B.Kirkman.). Mounted as worn with a B.R.C.S. Medal 1914-1918. *Toned, good very fine.* (4)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

Albert Henry Beaumont Kirkman was born on 19th May 1872. He studied at Guy's Hospital qualifying in 1899. After holding the post of Assistant House-Surgeon and Gynaecological Assistant at Guy's, he was appointed as a Radiologist there in 1899. He served as a Civil-Surgeon and X-ray expert in the Boer War. After becoming a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, he returned to South Africa and worked as a Surgeon at the Fronier Hospital, Queenstown, until 1913. During WW1 he serves with the RAMC, his MIC shows him going to France on 3rd May 1915, and applying for his medals on 17.4.1922. He served for two years and on his return went into general practice at Seaton until 1923. He then moved to Staplehurst in Kent where he practiced until he retired in 1946, he is entitled to a Defence Medal as he served as a Captain with the Kent Home Guard. He died on 21st February 1956.

241

Six to Sergeant H.Allen, Royal Army Medical Corps, late St.John's Ambulance Brigade,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, four bars, Cape Colony, Orange free State, S.A.01, S.A.02 (15827 Pte H.Allen. R.A.M.C.); 1914-15 Star (28152, Sjt.H.Allen, R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (28152 Sjt.H.Allen. R.A.M.C.); Service Medal for the Order of St.John (Sergt H.Allen (Whaley Bridge Div. No4. Dist. S.J.A.B. 1917.); St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902 (15827 Pte H.Allen Whaley Bridge Div). *Some contact marks to the first and last otherwise very fine.* (6)

£450 - 550

€510 - 630

242

Pair to Corporal A.J.Williams, Royal Army Medical Corps, Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, four bars, Belmont, Modder River, Orange Free State, Transvaal (7805 L.Corpl: A.J.Williams. R.A.M.C.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (7805 Corpl: A.J.Williams. R.A.M.C.). With an Indian Medical service lapel badge. *Very fine.* (3)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

243

Pair to Colonel J.H.Daly, Royal Army Medical Corps, Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, six bars, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Cape Colony (Major J.H.Daly. RAMC.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Major J.H.Daly. R.A.M.C.). *Good very fine.* (2)

£300 - 400

€340 - 460

Colonel James Henry Daly was born on 13th April 1860, Surgeon afterwards Surgeon Captain 1st August 1885; Half Pay 2nd February 1895; Full Pay 16th Jan 1896; Surgeon Major 1st August 1897; R.A.M.C. Major 1st August 1897; Lieutenant Colonel 1st August 1905; Colonel 1st March 1915.

Served at Relief of Ladysmith, actions at Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz, Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill.

244

Four to Major F.B.G.Stableford, Royal Army Medical Corps, late Civil Surgeon,

King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Civ Surgn. F.B.G.Stableford.); Africa General Service 1902-56, one bar, Somaliland 1902-04 (Civ: Surgeon F.B.G.Stableford.); British War and Victory Medal (Major F.B.G.Stableford). *Very fine or better.* (4)

£350 - 450

€400 - 510

BWM and Victory pair confirmed.



245

245

Three to Doctor A.J.Chalmers, Ashanti Field Force,
Ashanti 1900, silver issue, one bar, Kumassi (Dr: A.J.Chalmers. A.F.F.);
Coronation 1911, engraved (Capt A.J.Chalmers C.V.M.C.); Egypt, order
of the Nile, 3rd Class neck badge, by Lattes. *A couple of light contact
marks, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

Doctor Albert John Chalmers was born at Manchester in 1870, he was educated at Manchester Grammar School and University College, Liverpool. He qualified in 1890 and held the Holt Fellowship of University College Liverpool, before entering the West African Medical Service. He served on the Gold Coast for 4 years specialising in tropical medicine. He served in the Ashanti War of 1900 and was a member of the garrison that fought its way out of Coomassie and was Mentioned in Despatches. In 1901 he went to Ceylon and for the next ten years was registrar at the Colombo Medical College where he lectured on pathology and animal parasitology, and developed the College into one of the best teaching institutions in the East. He served as part of the Ceylon Coronation Contingent in 1911. After a period of service with the Pellagra Field Commission he became, in 1913, director of the Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories at Khartoum where he worked up until the time of his death. He helped to produce the 2500 pages of the third edition of the Manual of Tropical Medicine. He died of acute infective jaundice after a week's illness on the 6th April 1920.

246

Five to Captain J.M.Mackinnon, East African Medical Service,
Africa General Service 1902-56, one bar, East Africa 1913-14 (M.O.
J.M.Mackinnon. E.Afr.M.S.); 1914-15 Star (Capt. J.M.Mackinnon.
E.Afr.M.S.); British War and Victory Medal, with MID Oakleaf
(Capt J.M.Mackinnon.); Coronation 1937. Mounted as worn, with
corresponding miniatures. All housed in fitted case. *Good very fine.* (5)

£800 - 1,000

€910 - 1,100

M.I.D. London Gazette 30.6.1916.



246

247

Pair to Staff Sergeant K.R.Barton, Royal Army Medical Corps,
Africa General Service 1902-56, one bar, Kenya (23203085
Pte.K.R.Barton. R.A.M.C.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct, E.I.I.R.
(23203085 S.Sgt.K.R.Barton RAMC.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (2)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

248

Six to Captain R.D.O'Leary, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914 Star (Lieut.R.D.O'Leary. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal
(Capt.R.D.O'Leary.); The British Red Cross Society Medal for Balkan War
1912-13, with bar, Bulgaria, engraved (Dr Ralph D.O'Leary); Bulgaria,
Order of Civil Merit, Fifth Class breast badge in silver and enamel;
Bulgaria, Commemorative Cross of Queen Eleonora. With Bulgarian Red
Cross Badges (2). The majority in boxes or packets of issue. *Extremely
fine.* (Lot)

£500 - 700

€570 - 800

Captain Ralph Daniel O'Leary served on the Hospital Ship Oxfordshire. His MIC shows many entries relating to medal entitlement. His address was given as Bethnal Green Infirmary, Waterloo Road, Bethnal Green, London E2.



249

249

Four to Miss E.K. Dickinson, Auxiliary Hospital Unit Antwerp, 1914 Star (Miss E.K. Dickinson, Lay Staff Aux. Hosp. Unit. Antwerp.); British War and Victory Medal (E.K. Dickinson.); Serbia, Order of St. Sava, fifth class breast badge in silver and enamel. *Severe enamel damage to the obverse centre of the last, otherwise very fine.* (4)

£700 - 900

€800 - 1,000

Confirmed on the roll for the 1914 Star as Lay Staff with the First British Field Hospital in Belgium. A Miss H.M. Dickinson also served as Lay Staff.

250

Three to Captain D. Renton, Royal Army Medical Corps, late British Red Cross Society,

1914 Star (D. Renton. B.R.C.S. & O.St.J.J.); British War and Victory Medal (Capt. D. Renton.). *Official correction to the rank on Victory, otherwise very fine.* (3)

£250 - 300

€280 - 340

Captain D. Renton served overseas from the 15th September 1914 with the B.R.C.S. he was attached to Dr Hector Munro's British Field Hospital in Belgium as a Civilian Surgeon. He later transfers to the Royal Army Medical Corps.



251

251

Four to Miss T. Buxton, Commandant Voluntary Aid Detachment, 1914 Star (T. Buxton. B.R.C.S. & O.St.J.J.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (T. Buxton. V.A.D.); Montenegro, Medal for Zeal, silver issue. *Very fine or better.* (4)

£400 - 600

€460 - 680

M.I.D. not confirmed

Miss Theresa Buxton was Commandant V.A.D. served in France from 19.10.1914 with Dame Katherine Furse, and was one of the 20 Ladies of the VAD, all the stars are named to B.R.C.S. & O.St.J.J.. There are no 14 Stars to the V.A.D..

She served at Boulogne Rest Station 1914 to Jan 1915; French Red Cross July 1915 to Sep 1916; Switzerland Chateau D'Oex April 1917; Abbeville Rest Station from 25.5.1917 to 25.11.1917; W.A.A.C. Sick Bay Calais July 1917 to Nov 1918.

After WW2 she took over the job of County Organiser for the St. John and Red Cross Hospital Libraries for Essex.

Sold with photocopied documentation etc.

252

Three to W.P.Starmer, British Red Cross Society and Order of St.John of Jerusalem,
1914 Star trio (W.P.Starmer. B.R.C.S. & O.St.J.J.). *Very fine or better.* (3)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

253

Seven to Warrant Officer A.Dady, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914 Star (18222 S.Sjt A.Dady. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with copy MID Oakleaf (18222 W.O.CL.1.A.Dady. R.A.M.C.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (7245292 W.O.CL.11 A.Dady. R.A.M.C.); Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.I.R. (7245292 W.O.CL.1. A.Dady. R.A.M.C.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (7)
£350 - 450
€400 - 510

M.I.D. London Gazette 22.6.1915.

254

Three to Captain J.A.T.Bell, New Zealand Expeditionary Force,
1914-15 Star trio (3/156A Capt.J.A.T.Bell. N.Z.E.F.); Memorial Plaque (James Alexander Terras Bell). *Extremely fine.* (Lot)
£400 - 500
€460 - 570

Captain James Alexander Terras Bell was born in 1871 at Christchurch, New Zealand. He studied at Grammar Schools in New Zealand and studied medicine from 1891-95, M.B., C.M. 1895, served as a Civil Surgeon in the Boer War and was Surgeon Captain with the Cape Medical Staff Corps. He served in New Zealand from 26.8.1914 to 14.10.1914, was at sea from 15.10.1914 to 3.12.1914, Egypt from 3.12.1914 to 29.12.1914. He died from a brain haemorrhage on the 29th December 1914. He is buried in the Cairo War Memorial Cemetery. He was the son of Mr and Mrs J.T.Bell and husband to K.M.Bell of Gloucester St. Christchurch.

255

Six to Acting Wing Commander C.O.Hudson, Royal Auxiliary Air Force, late Royal Artillery,
1914-15 Star (2.Lieut.C.O.Hudson. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medal (Lieut.C.O.Hudson.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Air Efficiency Award, G.V.I.R. (Act Wg Cdr C.O.Hudson. A.A.F.). *Very fine or better.* (6)
£220 - 280
€250 - 320

A.E.A. London Gazette 26.6.1947.

Dr C.O.Hudson was born on the 19th July 1890, he was educated at St.Bees School and Sheffield University. His student career was interrupted by WW1, at the beginning he enlisted at a combattant. He served as an officer the Royal Field Artillery, much of his time was spent as a forward observation officer. In 1916 a higher authority discovered that he was a medical student and he was sent back to England to continue his studies. After qualifying M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. in 1919, he held the post of house-physician at the Sheffield Royal Infirmary, and then entered general practice in the city. He became also medical officer to the Treasury. When WW2 began he immediately re-enlisted this time into the R.A.F., throughout which he served in an administrative capacity, attaining the rank of Wing Commander. In 1940 he suffered the tragic loss from enemy action of his older daughter who was serving in the W.A.A.F. He died on the 3rd April 1959, aged 68.

256

Six to Major V.N.Agate Indian Medical Service,
1914-15 Star (Lt.V.N.Agate. I.M.S.); British War and Victory Medal (Capt.V.N.Agate.); India General Service 1908-35, two bars, Waziristan 1919-21, Burma 1930-32 (Capt.V.N.Agate, I.M.S.); War Medal; India Service Medal. *Very fine.* (6)
£250 - 350
€280 - 400

Major Vinayak Narayan Agate was born on 1st October 1889; M.B. B.S. Bo. 1915; Temporary Lieutenant 19th May 1915; Temporary Captain 11th May 1916 to 14th February 1921; Appointed 15th February 1921; Ranked as Captain from 29th September 1916; Major 11th November 1926; Lieutenant Colonel 11.11.1937 (seniority 11.11.1934); Officer Commanding IMH Lahore 15.6.1939 until 1941. Date of completion of 27 years pension service 10.5.1942. Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy and Governor General of India 20.10.1943; Officer Commanding IMH; Jubbulpore 11.1.1943; Colonel 16.5.1943; Date of Completion of tour of service or completion age for superannuation 30.9.1946.

257

Three to A.Tyrrell, British Red Cross and Order of St.John of Jerusalem,
1914-15 Star (A.Tyrrell. B.R.C.S. & O.S.J.J.); British War Medal (A.J.F.Tyrrell B.R.C.S. & St.J.J.). With Duke of Connaught Medal. *Toned, very fine or better.* (4)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

Served in Egypt from 26.7.1915.

258

Three to Private F.G.Ainge, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914-15 Star trio (2037. Pte.F.G.Ainge. R.A.M.C.). Mounted as worn. Together with a quantity of photos and original paperwork, including paperwork relating to his entitlement of a Defence Medal. *Very fine.* (Lot)
£60 - 80
€70 - 90

259

Three to Captain W.J.McKeand, Royal Air Force, late Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914-15 Star (Lieut. W.J.McKeand. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Capt. W.J.McKeand. R.A.F.). *Very fine or better.* (3)
£180 - 220
€210 - 250

M.I.D. London Gazette 31.12.1918.

Served in Egypt with the R.A.M.C. from 15th November 1915, BWM and Victory issued by the Air Ministry.

260

Three to Captain J.B.Rawlins, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914-15 Star (Capt.J.B.Rawlins R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (Capt.J.B.Rawlins); Memorial Plaque (John Bromley Rawlins). In contemporary fitted display frame. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)
£400 - 500
€460 - 570

Captain John Bromley Rawlins studied at Bromsgrove School and then studied medicine at St.Mary's Hospital, London, graduating M.B., B.S. in 1914. Shortly after the outbreak of WW1 he was granted a commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps (TF) and was attached to the staff of the 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth. In the autumn of 1915 he went to France, where he saw continuous service up to the time of his death, which was caused by the bursting of a high-explosive shell in a dressing station, on the 16th August 1917. His Commanding Officer wrote of him as a charming comrade and a hard working and capable officer. He was engaged to Sybil, only daughter of Dr. Oliver Withers, of Sidmouth, Devon. He is buried in Plot 18, Row C, Grave Number 4 in the New Irish Farm Cemetery, St.Jean-les-Ypres, Belgium.

Sold with assorted research and photographs of his grave.

261

Three to Surgeon J.S.D. MacCormac, Royal Navy,
1914-15 Star trio (Surg. J.S.D.MacCormac. R.N.). *Very fine.* (3)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

262

Three to Staff Surgeon W.G.Moore-Anderson, Royal Navy,
1914-15 Star (St.Surg. W.G.Moore-Anderson. M.B., B.A., R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (St.Surg.W.G.Moore-Anderson. R.N.). *Good very fine.* (3)
£150 - 250
€170 - 280

263

Four to Mrs M.Dams, British Red Cross and Order of St.John of Jerusalem,
1914-15 Star trio (M.Dams B.R.C.S. & O.S.J.J.); Belgium, Queen Elizabeth. With B.R.C.S. medal. All mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)
£220 - 280
€250 - 320

Sold with a letter from the B.R.C.S., dated 22nd June 1920 confirming authority to wear the 1914-15 Star riband. Mrs Muriel Dams served in Egypt from October 1915, she was originally from Weybridge in Surrey.

264

Four to G A Douglas, Special Constabulary, late British Red Cross and Order of St.John of Jerusalem,
1914-15 Star trio (G.A.Douglass. B.R.C.S. & O.St.J.J.); Special Constabulary Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.I.R. (George A.Douglas). With box for the last denoting Durham issue. *Very fine or better.* (4)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

Served overseas from 6.11.1914, served as an Orderly with the B.R.C.S..

265

Four to Captain L.T.Challenor, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914-15 Star (Lieut.L.T.Challenor. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (Capt.L.T.Challenor.); France, Reconnaissance Medal. Mounted as worn. *Toned, good very fine or better.* (4)
£140 - 180
€160 - 210



266

266

Four to Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel R.Bullock, Warwick Yeomanry,
1914-15 Star (Surg Major R.Bullock. Warwick Yeo.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (Surg. Lt.Col. R.Bullock); Territorial Decoration, E.VII.R., hallmarked 1908. Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (4)
£500 - 700
€570 - 800

M.I.D. London Gazette 21.6.1916.

T.D. 2.4.1909.

Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel Richard Bullock: Surgeon Captain 15.4.1899; Surgeon Major 1902 (Hon Surg Lt.Col).

Dr Roger Bullock was born at Warwick on the 7th November 1862, he went to Roassall School and then to Queen's College Birmingham with an entrance scholarship in 1881, he qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1887 and was then House Surgeon at the Birmingham General Hospital. Returning to Warwick he became Medical Officer to the local dispensary and cottage hospital and also to the Heathcote and Fosse Hospitals under the Warwickshire Join Hospitals Board. He served for a year during WW1 with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force. He later became Deputy Commissioner for Medical Services for the Warwickshire area under the Ministry of National Service. He had joined the B.M.A. in 1890 and was emergency officer for Warwick and Leamington 1938-40. He was also a J.P. for the County and Borough. He died on 9th June 1945.

267

Four to Lieutenant F.J.Sadler, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914-15 Star (Lieut.F.J.Sadler. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory Medal (Lieut F.J.Sadler.); Belgium, King Albert Medal. With corresponding miniatures. *Very fine or better.* (4)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

Dr Francis Joseph Sadler was born in 1867, he was educated at Temple Grove private school, East Sheen, and then afterwards Rugby School. He then studied at Wadham College, Oxford. He then went to St.Barts Hospital Medical School. He took the degree of M.D. at Oxford. He was for a number of years Medical Officer of Health for Barnsley resigning that position shortly after the outbreak of war. He served with the RAMC with 29th General Hospital at Alexandria. He returned to Barnsley as a G.P., and before his death he was Medical Officer of Health for the Barnsley Rural Council. He died on the 7th Noveber 1936.

Sold with assorted research.

268

Three to Lieutenant G.Robson, Seaforth Highlanders,
1914-15 Star (2.Lieut.G.Robson Sea. Highrs.); British War and Victory
Medal (Lieut.G.Robson); Memorial Plaque (George Robson). In boxes
of issue. *Part of surname officially corrected on the Victory Medal,*
otherwise extremely fine. (Lot)
£250 - 300
€280 - 340

Lieutenant George Robson was killed in action on 20th September 1917,
whilst serving with the 4th Bn Seaforth Highlanders, aged 35. He was
the son of the late Mr and Mrs G.Robson of Wellington Terrace, South
Ahiels. He is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial.

269

Four to Private D.Evans, Royal Army Medical Corps, late Border
Regiment,
1914-15 Star trio (11516 Pte.D.Evans. Bord.R.); Efficiency Medal,
G.V.R. with Territorial suspension and two extra service bars (7339623
Sjt.D.Evans. R.A.M.C.). *The WW1 medals polished otherwise very fine.*
(4)
£100 - 120
€110 - 140

270

Three to Lieutenant Colonel D.G.Crawford, Indian Medical Service,
and Author of the Roll of the Indian Medical Service,
1914-15 Star (Lt.Col.D.G.Crawford. I.M.S.); British War and Victory
Medal with MID Oakleaf (Lt.Col.D.G.Crawford.). Mounted as worn.
Extremely fine. (3)
£250 - 350
€280 - 400

M.I.D. London Gazette 24.2.1917.

Lieutenant Colonel Dirom Grey Crawford was born on 21st July 1857;
Surgeon 1st October 1881; Surgeon Major 1st October 1893; Lieutenant
Colonel 1st October 1901; S.List 25th March 1909; R.Extra pension 5
Dec 1911. Rejoined for service in WW1. Served 7th Nov 1914 until 29
March 1919. Served on Hospital Ships 'Glenart Castle' and 'Syria'.

Author of: History of the Hughli District, 1903; The Hughli Medical
Gazetter, 1903; History of the Indian Medical Service, 1914; The Roll of
the Indian Medical Service, 1930. He died at Ealing on 9th December
1942.

Sold with research and detailed obituaries.

271

Seven to Sick Berth Steward A.Clevely, Royal Navy,
1914-15 Star (351575, A.Clevely. S.B.S.2, R.N.); British War and Victory
Medal (351575 A.Clevely. S.B.S. R.N.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal
Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (351575. Albert Clevely,
S.B.S. H.M.S. Egmont.); Italy, Messina Earthquake Medal 1908, engraved
(A.Clevely S.B.A. H.M.S. Minerva.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (7)
£250 - 350
€280 - 400

Albert Clevely was born at Cheltenham on 27th March 1887, he was
a Stable Help by trade before enlisting into the Royal Navy in October
1905. He serves aboard HMS Minerva during the Messina Earthquake
in 1908. He is promoted to Sick Berth Steward in August 1911. During
WW1 he serves at Gibraltar Hospital, H.M.S. Champion and Queensferry
Hospital. He is finally pensioned off in October 1927.

Sold with photocopied service papers.

272

Four to Private G.Ferguson, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914-15 Star (1550, Pte.G.Ferguson. R.A.M.C.); British War and Victory
Medal (1550 Pte.G.Ferguson. R.A.M.C.); Territorial Force Efficiency
Medal, G.V.R. (320034 Pte G.Ferguson. R.A.M.C.); Voluntary Medical
Service Medal, with five extra service bars (saltire) (G.Ferguson);
St.Andrew's Association Medal, 1954 issue; St.Andrew's Association
Review Medal 21st July 1941, in bronze-gilt and enamel. Mounted for
display. *Very fine or better.* (7)
£220 - 280
€250 - 320

273

Six to Surgeon Lieutenant Commander N.Rollason, St.John
Ambulance Brigade, late Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve,
1914-15 Star (Surg. N.J.L.Rollason, M.D., R.N.V.R.); British War and
Victory Medal (Surg.Lt.Cr.N.J.L.Rollason. R.N.V.R.); Defence Medal;
Coronation 1953; Service Medal of the Order of St.John, with five extra
service bars (6965 L/Surgn J.L.Rollason The Holbrook Div. No.3 Dis
S.J.A.B. 1928.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (6)
£300 - 500
€340 - 570

Norman John Lancelot Rollason was born in Smethwick on 6 May 1883,
and was educated at Five Ways Grammar School and Birmingham
University, graduating M.B., Ch. B. in 1905, and proceeding M.D. in
1908. After house appointments at the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham,
he joined the late Dr. John Orton in general practice in Coventry where
he rapidly became a well-loved family doctor. During the First World War
he served as a Surgeon Lieutenant Commander in the R.N.V.R., and from
1914 to 1964 he served continuously on committees concerned with
medical administration. When he retired from active work an illuminated
scroll recording his 50 years' service was presented to the executive
council in the presence of the Lord Mayor of Coventry by the Coventry
Local Medical Committee.
During the Second World War he rendered valiant service at the time
of the air raids on Coventry. He had a distinguished record in the St.
John Ambulance Association, and in 1957 was created a Commander
of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem. For many years he
was the Vicar's Warden at St. Laurence's Church, Foleshill, Coventry,
and Secretary and Treasurer for the Parochial Church Council. He loved
Freemasonry, for there he felt he could relax away from his busy practice,
and was a past Master of the St. John's Lodge of Freemasons and an
officer of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Warwickshire.
A member of the British Medical Association, he was a representative at
the Annual Meeting in 1921 and 1922, and again in 1931.

274

Five to Leading Sick Berth Attendant H.Mason, St.John Ambulance
Brigade late Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service
and Good Conduct,
1914-15 Star (M.8354, H.Mason, J.R.A., R.N.); British War and Victory
Medal (M.8354 H.Mason. S.R.A. R.N.); Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth
Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. with two bars (1959
H.Mason, Lg.S.B.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the Order of St.John,
with three extra service bars (6565 Pte.H.Mason Nelson HQ Div No4 Sis
S.J.A.B. 1928.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)
£300 - 400
€340 - 460

R.N.A.S.B.R. Long Service Medal awarded 10.11.1921; Bar awarded
15.2.1937; Second Bar 14.1.1944. A total of 40 two bars were awarded
for the R.N.A.S.B.R. medal.

275

Pair to Private A.Nickells, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1914-15 Star (61273 Pte.A.Nickells. R.A.M.C.); Victory Medal (61273 Pte.A.Nickells. R.A.M.C.); St.John Lifesaving Medal (Presented To Pte Arthur Nickells 1918). *Very fine.* (3)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

St.John Hospital Etaples.

276

Five to S.R.A. A.H.Catlin, St.John Ambulance Brigade, Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve,
1914-15 Star (M.9902 A.H.Catlin. S.R.A., R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (M.9902 A.H.Catlin. S.R.A. R.N.); Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. with two extra service bars (1701. A.H.Catlin, S.R.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the Order of St.John, with two extra service bars (5764 Pte.A.H.Catlin Leicester Y.M.C.A. Div No3 Dis S.J.A.B. 1977.). *Very fine or better.* (5)
£220 - 280
€250 - 320

277

Eight to Leading Telegrapher H.J.Wakefield, Royal Fleet Reserve,
British War and Victory Medal (J.52455 H.J.Wakefield. Tel. R.N.); 1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (J.52455 (Dev.B.14311) H.J.Wakefield. L.Tel. R.F.R.). *Some contact marks, generally very fine.* (8)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

Sold with photocopied service papers.

278

Five to Doctor J.T.G.Ewan, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders,
British War and Victory Medal (S-15056 Pte.T.G.Ewan. A.&S.H.); Defence Medal; Voluntary Medical Services Medal, with one extra service bar, saltire issue (Dr.J.Ewan); St.Andrew's Ambulance Corps Medal, unnamed. With bronze prize medal for medicine. *Very fine or better.* (6)
£120 - 180
€140 - 210

Dr. Ewan served with the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders in WW1 and was wounded on the 16th September 1916 and lost a leg as a result of this, he was discharged from the Army in 1917. He then entered Glasgow University, where he graduated M.B., Ch.B. in 1923. Two years later he took the D.P.H. and in 1926 joined the School Health Service as an assistant school medical officer. He retired from this in 1962 after 35 years. He was Honorary Surgeon to the Linthouse section of the St.Andrew's Ambulance Association from 1926 to 1964.

Sold with assorted research including a copy photograph of him at a dinner in 1964.

279

Pair to Captain J.Prichard, Royal Army Medical Corps,
British War and Victory Medal (Capt.J.Prichard.); with an Edinburgh University School of Medicine Prize Medal (Practical Chemistry Summer Session 1891, Class Medal gained by John Prichard awarded by Stevenson Macadam Ph.D F.R.S.E., F.I.C., F.C.S. Teacher in Chemistry). *Some edge wear to the medallion, otherwise good very fine.* (3)
£120 - 180
€140 - 210

280

Three to Regimental Sergeant Major E.C.Wood, New Zealand Medical Corps,
British War and Victory Medal (10/547 Pte.E.C.Wood. N.Z.E.F.); Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (10-547 R.S.Mjr E.C.Wood. N.Z.M.C.). *Very fine or better.* (3)
£400 - 600
€460 - 680

M.S.M. London Gazette 12.12.1919.

281

Pair to Major F.E.Stokes, Royal Army Medical Corps,
British War and Victory Medal (Major F.E.Stokes.). *Extremely fine.* (2)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

MIC indicates entitlement to just the BWM and Victory Medal pair.

282

Pair to Lieutenant R.F.Morkill, Royal Flying Corps, late West Yorkshire Regiment,
British War and Victory Medal Lieut.R.F.Morkill.). *Good very fine.* (2)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

Ronald Falshaw Morkill was killed on 23rd June 1915, aged 23. He was the son of Mr and Mrs J.W.Morkill, of Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, via Leeds; and husband of Ellen Mary Morkill, of Neasham Abbey, near Darlington. He is buried in Kirkby Malham (St.Michael) Churchyard.

His MIC has numerous annotations, including undelivered BWM & VM and also BWM & VM re-issued 3.3.22.

283

Pair to Surgeon Sub Lieutenant J.R.Dallow, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve,
British War and Victory Medal (Surg.S.Lt.J.P.Dallow. R.N.V.R.). *Good very fine.* (2)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

John Robert Dallow, B.Sc. 1919; M.B. Ch.B. Birm 1921. House Surgeon and House Physician at Queen's Hospital Birmingham.

284

Three to Captain N.Briggs, Indian Medical Service, late Royal Army Medical Corps,
British War and Victory Medal (Capt.N.Briggs.); General Service 1918-62, one bar, S.Persia (Capt.N.Briggs.). *Very fine.* (3)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

C.I.E. London Gazette 1946.

C.St.J. 1947.

Norman Briggs was born on November 12, 1891, and was educated at Hymer's College, Hull, the University of Leeds and University College Hospital. He qualified in 1914 and took a temporary commission in the R.A.M.C. on the outbreak of the First World War, during which he served in France and Belgium and later in the Persian Gulf and Persia. In 1917 he obtained a regular commission in the Indian Medical Service. A few years after the war he was transferred to civil employment in the jail department of the Punjab, where he rendered excellent service in the Borstal institution in Lahore and later as Superintendent of the central jail.

In 1934 he was appointed Deputy Inspector-General of prisons in the Punjab. Two years later Briggs was selected for the combined post of director of health services and Inspector-general of prisons in Sind. In this relatively small new province the tripartite division of medical administration into hospitals, public health, and jails, the administrative method obtaining in the older and larger provinces was considered extravagant and unsuitable.

During his period of office in Sind, Colonel Briggs had plenty of opportunities to demonstrate his capacity for sound administration. Early in the Second World War he was recalled for military duty in India, but returned to civil employment in 1943 as Inspector-General of Civil hospitals in the United Provinces. He remained in that post until 1947, when independence and partition ended the activities of the I.M.S.

He was a kindly, friendly, hospitable man who was greatly liked by both senior administrators and his subordinates. Appointed C.I.E. and King's Honorary Surgeon in 1946, he became a Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in 1948. On his retirement he went to live at Heathfield in Sussex. Colonel Briggs married Olive Margaret, daughter of H. Irving Bell, of Eastbourne, and she survived him.

285

Pair to Captain W.Hillbrook, Uganda Medical Service,
British War and Victory Medal (Capt W.Hillbrook); Memorial Plaque (Wallace Hillbrook). Housed in a contemporary glazed and framed display case. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)
£300 - 500
€340 - 570

Captain Wallace Hillbrook was the elder son of Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Hillbrook of Sutton, Surrey and was born in 1892. He was educated at Clifton College and Emmanuel College, Cambridge and St. George's Hospital, taking his degrees at the age of 23. He accepted the appointments of House Surgeon and House Physician at St. George's Hospital before leaving for Uganda to take up a position at the Mengo Hospital.

When in Uganda the call for doctors for the forces led Dr. Hillbrook to undertake more definitive military work and he accepted a commission in the British East Africa Expeditionary Force. He went up with the Congo Carriers Corps, afterwards being in charge of a hospital. From a member of staff at Mengo Hospital his parents learned how highly Capt Hillbrook's services were appreciated by the Military Authorities. His only brother was interned in Holland after Antwerp.

Capt W. Hillbrook M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond) and B.C. (Camb) died on July 22nd 1916 while serving with the British East Africa Expeditionary Force. A message from the Colonial Office states that Capt Hillbrook was buried at Nairobi.

286

Four to Miss G.Jeffries, Voluntary Aid Detachment,
British War and Victory Medal (G.Jeffries. V.A.D.); War Medal; Voluntary Aid Detachment (Miss Grace Jeffries.). With three Red Cross medals in gilt and enamel for Merit, Proficiency in First Aid and Proficiency in Red Cross Nursing. *Very fine or better.* (7)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

287

Pair to M.E.Yeaman, Voluntary Aid Detachment,
British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (M.E.Yeaman. V.A.D.). France Medals (2). *Extremely fine.* (Lot)
£200 - 250
€230 - 280

M.I.D. London Gazette 30.12.1918.

The lot comes with corresponding miniatures of the British medals, boxes of issue for the medal, a portrait miniature wearing an evening coat, and a letter from the Joint Women's V.A.D. Department relating to the issuing of the WW1 medals.

288

Six to Private M.Kissaun, St.John Ambulance Brigade Malta,
British War and Victory Medal (Pte.M.Kissaun. St.J.A.Bde.Malta.); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal. Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (6)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

289

Five to Captain J.M.Chrystie, Royal Army Medical Corps,
British War and Victory Medal (Capt.J.M.Chrystie.); Territorial Decoration,
G.V.R. with Territorial suspension; Italy, War Cross; Italy, Altipiania Medal.
Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

T.D. London Gazette 1.12.1936.

Italy War Cross London Gazette 17.5.1919.

Lieutenant 21.5.1915; Captain 21.11.1915; Major 21.5.1927;
Lieutenant Colonel 1.11.1934; Retired 22.12.1939.

290

Three to Lieutenant R.H.C.O.Wisdom, Royal Army Medical Corps,
British War and Victory Medal (Lieut.R.H.C.O.Wisdom.); Belgium, King
Albert Medal; British Red Cross Society Medal for War Service; A.C.C.
medal, with bar for Five Years, engraved on reverse (Dr R.H.C.O.Wisdom
1929). *Very fine or better.* (5)

£100 - 150

€110 - 170

Dr Robert Horace Constable Owen Wisdom: B.A. Camb 1897; M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. Lond. 1903; Surgeon St.Leonards Hospital; Member of the
B.M.A. late Senior House Surgeon, Cancer Hospital; Senior Resident
Medical Officer N.W.London Hospital; Senior House Surgeon St.Peter's
Hospital.

291

Pair to Surgeon Commander H.G.H.R.Black, Royal Navy,
British War and Victory Medal (Surg. Commr. F.G.H.R.Black. R.E.). Sold
with corresponding miniatures the BWM having bars, Belgian Coast,
Home Seas 1918, Narrow Seas 1917, Jutland 31 May 16, North Sea
1916. *Good very fine.* (2)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

Surgeon 6.11.1908; Staff Surgeon 6.11.1916; Served on HMS Active at
Jutland; Surgeon Commander 6.11.1920; Retired 1933. Served in WW2
as a Retired Officer re-employed.

292

Three to H.H.Peeke, Voluntary Aid Detachment,
British War and Victory Medal (H.H.Peeke. V.A.D.); France,
Reconnaissance Francaise Medal, engraved (H.H.Peeke. 1915-16).
Mounted as worn. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

Sold with a copy of Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital 1915 to 1918.

293

**Three to Second Class S.A.S. H.C.R.G.R.Shirke, Indian Medical
Department,**
British War Medal (361 S.A.S. H.C.Rao G. Rao Shirke, I.M.D.); India
General Service 1908-35, one bar, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (361 2/
CL. S.A.S. Harish Chandra Rao Govind Rao Shirke, I.M.D.); Indian Army
Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (361 2nd Cl. S.A.S. Harish Chandrarao
Govindrao Shirke J.I.M.D.). *Generally very fine.* (3)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210



296

294

**Three to Private W.Tong, St.John Ambulance and Royal Naval
Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve,**

British War Medal (M.9514 W.Tong. S.R.A. R.N.); Royal Naval Auxiliary
Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. with second
award bar (1446. W.Tong, S.B.A. R.N.A.S.B.R.); Service Medal of the
Order of St.John, with one extra service bar (6159 Pte W.Tong Dewsbury
Div. No5 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1927.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 340

295

No lot

296

Four to Wing Commander O.M.Fraser, Royal Air Force,
General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Northern Kurdistan (F/O.
O.M.Fraser. R.A.F.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Coronation 1953.
Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (4)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

Wing Commander Ogilvie Murray Fraser was born on 23.5.1904. M.B.
and Ch.B. from Aberdeen. He was attached to the Medical Branch of
the Royal Air Force throughout his service. Flying Officer 30.6.1931;
Flight Lieutenant 30.6.1933; Squadron Leader 30.9.1940; Temp Wing
Commander 1.12.1941; Substantive Wing Commander 1.12.1943.

He was attached to 25 Squadron at Hawkinge in 1931, then to RAF
Pathology Laboratory, Halton. In March 1932 he served at the RAF
General Hospital Hinaidi Iraq, then by March 1934 was with the RAF
Depot. He transferred to the RAF Hospital in Crnawell in July 1935, then
to the Central Medical Establishment RAF in January 1937. In April 1938
he was with No1 RAF Depot Uxbridge, whilst attending the course at
the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, London. He returned to
Cranwell in February 1939. In February 1944 he served with HQ No16
(Recce) Group, Coastal Command, Gillingham. Then HQ No 27 (Training)
Group, Calne July 1956. He retired on the 23rd May 1959.

Sold with an extract of the report on Operations against Shaikh Ahmed
of Barzan 1931-1932.

297

Four to Sergeant L.McGorie, Royal Army Medical Corps,
General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Palestine 1945-48 (19028652 Cpl.L.McGorie. R.A.M.C.); Korea 1950-53 (22258851 Cpl.L.McGorie. R.A.M.C.); United Nations Medal for Korea; Efficiency Medal, E.II.R. with T.&A.V.R. suspension (22258851 Sgt.L.McGorie. RAMC.). *Good very fine.* (4)
£250 - 300
€280 - 340

Sergeant Leslie McGorie was born on 19th March 1926, he was a Boiler Maker on enlistment, he enlisted on 15th August 1945. Sold with copies of his Certificate of Service showing he was employed on Hygiene and Sanitation duties, he left the Army in January 1952. Together with a photograph of him in uniform with medals.

298

Six to Lieutenant Colonel H.A.Ledgard, Indian Medical Service,
India General Service 1936-39, one bar, North West Frontier 1937-39 (Capt.H.A.Ledgard, I.M.S.); Defence Medal; War Medal with MID Oakleaf; India Service Medal; Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937. Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (6)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

M.I.D. London Gazette 25.10.1940.

Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Arthur Ledgard was born on 7th December 1903. He was educated at Charterhouse School and the University of Leeds, where he graduated M.B., Ch.B. in 1926. After holding house appointments at Sheffield Royal Infirmary, he was in general practice at Rochdale from 1930 to 1933, and became honorary medical officer in charge of the orthopaedic and electrotherapy departments at Rochdale Infirmary. He then entered the Indian Medical Service as a Lieutenant and retired with the rank of Major when the service ceased to exist in 1947. In 1940 his name was brought to notice in recognition of distinguished services in the field. He then served with the Royal Horse Guards and was gazetted Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel in November 1951. He died at Windsor on 11th April 1952.

299

Eight to Leading Sick Berth Attendant W.Beattie, Royal Navy,
1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; War Medal; Naval General Service 1915-62, one bar, Minesweeping 1945-51 (P/MX.67874 W.Beattie S.B.A. R.N.); Korea 1950-53 (P/MX. 67874 W.Beattie L.S.B.A. R.N.); United Nations Korea Medal. *Very fine.* (8)
£250 - 300
€280 - 340

300

Five to Sick Berth Petty Officer J.H.Whitehall, Royal Fleet Reserve,
1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star with Pacific bar; War Medal; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct, G.VI.R. (MX55376 J.H.Whitehall, CH.B.26854 S.B.P.O. R.F.R.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)
£80 - 100
€90 - 110

301

Four to S.L.Pienaar, South African Medical Corps,
1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; War Medal; Africa Service Medal, all impressed (54197 S.L.Pienaar). *Good very fine.* (4)
£120 - 180
€140 - 210

Corporal Stefanus Lodewyk Pienaar was born on 28th February 1922, he enlisted on the 24th May 1940 into the South African Medical Corps. He was killed in action on the 29th January 1943 and is buried in the Tripoli War Cemetery. He was the son of Mr and Mrs J.C.Pienaar of Alberton, Transvaal, South Africa.

Sold with copied service papers showing medal entitlement which also includes an 8th Army clasp.

302

Six to Warrant Officer W.Timmis, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct, G.VI.R. (7257683 W.O.CL.1. W.Timmis. R.A.M.C.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (6)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

Army Long Service Medal awarded AO.234/1943.

303

Six to Surgeon Commander R.H.Cowling, Royal Navy, late Australian Army,
1939-1945 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal; Australian Service Medal, all four impressed (VX104345 R.H.Cowling); United Nations Korea Medal; Campaign Service Medal 1962, two bars, Radfan, Malay Peninsula (Surg. Cdr. R.H.Cowling. R.N.). Court mounted as worn. *The Malay Peninsula bar sewn to the Radfan bar, light contact marks, very fine.* (6)
£400 - 500
€460 - 570

Surgeon Commander R.H.Cowling, MB, BS, DLO, RN. Retd, was born in Yorkshire but was educated in Australia where his father was Professor of English at Melbourne University. After medical qualification at Melbourne in 1941 he joined the Australian Army but was invalided in 1943 after active service in New Guinea. In 1947 he joined the Royal Navy and showed interest in ENT surgery. He passed the DLO examination in 1951 after a spell at sea in HMS Theseus. During his service career he served as an ENT Specialist and Senior Specialist in the Royal Naval Hospitals in Plymouth, Haslar and Hong Kong. Between these appointments he gained wide experience as a general surgeon at sea. Following promotion to Surgeon Captain in 1968 Dick Cowling served for the second time with the Royal Marines in Deal but due to failing health he was put on the retired list at the age of 54. He was a G.P. for a short time in Warwick after his retirement. He died on the 13th March 1978, aged 59.

304

Six to Surgeon H.H.Hannesson, Royal Fleet Auxiliary, late Royal Army Medical Corps,
1939-1945 Star; Burma Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Campaign Service 1962, one bar, Northern Ireland (R44256 H.H.Hannesson. Surg RFA). Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (6)
£250 - 350
€280 - 400

Dr Hannes Hannesson was born in Winnipeg on 19th February 1902, he took a B.Sc. degree at the Manitoba University in 1923 and then went to England for further study and became a Surgeon in 1927 and a "Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute". He served as a Captain in the R.A.M.C. during WW2, and served with the Field Ambulance Regiment of Field Artillery, Army Hospitals. He served in Europe and South East Asia, landing in Normandy on D-Day with the first tide on American L.S.T., attached to U.S.A. Naval Forces. He returned to Southampton the following day with the first casualties. He repeated the journey many times, and again landed in France for the Battle of Caen. He proceeded North with the Army across the Seine at Rouen to Lille. He was recalled to the U.K. and posted to Burma, he was demobbed in 1946. He served with the N.H. Service Hospital from 1946-1967. He served in the Royal Fleet Auxiliary as a Ship's Surgeon from 1971-75 and saw service in Northern Ireland. Served aboard RFA Sir Tristram, RAF Stromness, RFA Resource.

305

Five to Medical Technician D.R.H.Embleton, Royal Navy,
1939-1945 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, E.II.R. (MX.896236 D.R.H.Embleton. Med. Tech.1. R.N.H.Haslar.). Mounted as worn. *Good very fine.* (5)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

306

Five to Private D.C.Sigston, Royal Army Medical Corps,
1939-1945 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R. with second award bar (7346735 Pte.D.C.Sigston. R.A.M.C.). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

307

Four to Assistant Inspector D.L.Wright, Kenya Police and St.John Ambulance Brigade,
1939-1945 Star; Africa General Service 1902-56 (S.P. D.L.Wright.); Service Medal of the Order of St.John (4330. D.L.Wright. Kenya S.J.A.B.D. 1944.); Colonial Police Long Service Medal, G.VI.R. (Asst. Insp. Dennis L.Wright. Kenya Police); *Official correction to the initials on the second otherwise very fine or better.* (4)
£150 - 200
€170 - 230

Colonial Police Medal for Meritorious Service London Gazette 11.6.1942.

Assistant Inspector, Kenya Police Force.

308

Four to Colonel J.H.Brodie, Staff late Royal Army Medical Corps,
Defence Medal; General Service 1918-62, one bar, Malaya (Major J.H.Brodie. R.A.M.C.); U.N.I.C.Y.P. Medal; Campaign Service 1962, one bar, Borneo (Colonel J.H.Brodie. Staff.). *Very fine or better.* (4)
£350 - 450
€400 - 510

Colonel James Hurrie Brodie was born in Aberdeen on 9th March 1914, he graduated in medicine at the University there in 1937. In his early years he worked at Darlington Memorial Hospital and for a time as a general practitioner in Lancashire. He was granted an emergency commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps in 1941 and served in both the United Kingdom and India. After the war he made his career in the speciality of Army health, serving as a deputy assistant director of Army health in Aldershot and Malta. In 1953 he completed the Army's senior officers' course and obtained the DPH. Subsequently he served in Germany, the United Kingdom, and Singapore, before returning to the United Kingdom in 1967 to the Army medical rehabilitation unit until its closure in 1968. He then became assistant director of medical services, Western Command, retiring from the Army in 1971. A second career immediately followed as a medical officer in the medical branch of the North Fylde central office of the Department of Health and Social Security, where his wide experience was invaluable in his job of dealing with the medical aspects of war pensions. He formally retired from that job in 1982 but continued on a sessional basis thereafter. He died on the 6th July 1984.

309

Three to Miss H.M.Bawcutt, Voluntary Medical Service,
Defence Medal; Coronation 1953; Voluntary Medical Service Medal (Miss Hildred Muriel Bawcutt). With a collection of Red Cross medals and badges including medals for Nursing and First Aid for WW2 etc. *Very fine or better.* (14)
£80 - 100
€90 - 110

Served in Birmingham Detachment B/148 as Commandant.

310

Three to Sergeant W.D.Burns, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
Defence Medal; Imperial Service Medal, E.II.R. (William David Burns); Medal for the Order of St.John, with two extra service bars (45825. Sgt.W.D.Burns. Kent. S.J.A.B. 1951.). *Very fine.* (3)
£60 - 80
€70 - 90

311

Three to L.E.Firlik, Voluntary Aid Detachment,
Defence Medal; Efficiency Medal with Territorial suspension, E.II.R. (22258397 Sgt.L.E.Firlik. R.A.M.C.); Voluntary Medical Service Medal (Leslie Ernest Firlik). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (3)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

312

Three to Private Sipoyila, St.John Ambulance Brigade late British South Africa Police,
War Medal; Colonial Police Long Service Medal, E.II.R. (10945 Afr. 1/Sgt. Sipoyila, B.S.A.P.); Service Medal of the Order of the St.John (8136. Pte. Sipoyila. Rhodesia. S.J.A.B. 1955.). *Some finish lost to the last, otherwise very fine.* (3)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170



318

313
Four to Leading Enrolled Nurse U.E.Longley, Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service,
 Gulf 1990-91, one bar, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991 (LEN (G) U E Longley Y001796X QARNNS); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, E.II.R. (LEN (G) U E Longley Y001796X QARNNS). Mounted as worn. With Saudi Arabian Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait and Kuwaiti Liberation Medal. *Extremely fine.* (4)
£400 - 500
€460 - 570

Served as part of the psychiatric team aboard RFA Argus.

314
Three to Honorary Surgeon J.Bremner, St.John's Ambulance Brigade,
 Jubilee 1897, St.John's Ambulance Brigade (Hony Surg. J.Bremner. M.D.); Coronation 1902, St.John Ambulance Brigade issue (J.Bremner, Hon. Sur.); Coronation 1911, St.John Ambulance Brigade issue (Hon. Surg. J.Bremner.). *Very fine.* (3)
£120 - 180
€140 - 210

315
Four to Nursing Sister M.A.Lumsden, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
 Jubilee 1897, St.John Ambulance Brigade issue (Nursg Sisr Miss M.A.Lumsden.); Coronation 1902, St.John Ambulance Brigade issue (M.Lumsden. N.S.); Coronation 1911, St.John Ambulance Brigade issue (Nurs. Sister M.A.Lumsden.); Service Medal of the Order of St.John, ring suspension (Nurs. Sister Miss M.Lumsden. Met.Corps. Children's Home Nurs. Div. 1909). *Good very fine or better.* (4)
£300 - 400
€340 - 460

316
Pair to J.Anderson, St.Andrew's Ambulance Association,
 Visit to Scotland 1903 (J.Anderson. St A.A.A.); St.Andrew's Association Medal, 1907 issue, engraved (J.H.Anderson.). *Very fine.* (2)
£140 - 180
€160 - 210

317
Three to District Superintendent Treasurer F.De B.Pim, St.John Ambulance Brigade,
 Coronation 1911, St.John Ambulance Brigade issue (Dist.Supt.Treas. F. De B.Pim. L.R.C.P.); Jubilee 1935; Service Medal of the Order of St.John, with six extra service bars (Dist. Supt Treasr F.De Beeho Pim, L.R.C.P.I., 16.June.1903). Mounted as worn. *Good very fine.* (3)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

318
Pair to Lieutenant Colonel M.Baines, Police Ambulance Service,
 Coronation 1911, Police Ambulance Service issue (Lt Col. Matthew Baines.); Volunteer Decoration, V.R., hallmarked for 1844. *Very fine.* (2)
£500 - 800
€570 - 910

K.St.John 23.2.1903.
 T.D. 1894.

A total of 204 Bronze medals were awarded to the Police Ambulance Service.

319
Pair to Quartermaster Sergeant A.Barry, Essex Volunteer Company, late Police Ambulance Service,
 Voluteer Force Long Service and Good Conduct, E.VII.R. (3480 Q.M.Sjt.A. Barry. Essex V.I.B.B.Coy); Jubilee 1897, Police Ambulance Service issue (Pte A.W.Barry. Essex V.Bde. Bearer Co). *Very fine.* (2)
£400 - 500
€460 - 570

Only 210 Police Ambulance Service Medals awarded, possibly a unique combination.

320
Pair to Warrant Officer J.M.Fitzpatrick, Australian Military Forces,
 Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R. with Australia suspension (S30648 W.O.II. J.M.Fitzpatrick. A.M.F.); Service Medal of the Order of St.John (4531 J.M.Fitzpatrick. Australia. S.J.A.B.O. 1943.). *Very fine.* (2)
£200 - 300
€230 - 340

321
Service Medal of the Order of St.John,
 with second award bar (23575 Sgt.H.C.Belchem. No.1 Dist. S.J.A.B. 1941.). With Southern Railway Centre of St.John Ambulance Association Medal for Seven Years; Fourteen Years; Twenty One Years. *Very fine.* (4)
£100 - 150
€110 - 170

End of Part 1



Objets Précieux de Lalique

Wednesday 17 April 2013
Knightsbridge, London

Viewing

Sunday 14th April 11am to 3pm
Monday 15th April 9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 16th April 9am to 4.30pm

+44 (0) 20 7393 3856
mark.oliver@bonhams.com

Part of a private collection of
decorative glass by René Lalique.
Estimates available on request.



Bonhams

1793

Books, Maps, Manuscripts & Historical Photographs

Wednesday 19 June 2013
Knightsbridge, London
Entries now invited

Closing date for entries
Wednesday 24 April 2013

+44 (0) 207 393 3828
books@bonhams.com

Fawkes (Lionel G., 1849-1931)
A set of original pen and ink
illustrations for "The Way We Live
Now" by Anthony Trollope.
£10,000 - 15,000

International Auctioneers and Valuers - bonhams.com/books

A Journey Through Time

A private single owner collection

Tuesday 11 June 2013
New Bond Street, London

+44 (0) 20 7447 7412
watches@bonhams.com



NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as “*Bidders*” or “you”. Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams’* job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller’s* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer’s Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams’* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an “as is” basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from

a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams’* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams’* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer’s Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller’s responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams’ responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller’s* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams’* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on

Bonhams’ behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer’s Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams’* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots for Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer’s* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as “paddle bidding”. You will be issued with a large card (a “paddle”) with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone (only available on lots with a low estimate greater than £400)

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the

identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable *VAT*. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to *VAT*. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* of *Lots*:

20% on the first £70,000 of the *Hammer Price*
15% from £70,001 of the *Hammer Price*

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked “AR” in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of *VAT* at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols are used to denote that *VAT* is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † *VAT* at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω *VAT* on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * *VAT* on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*
- G Gold bullion exempt from *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* and subject to *VAT* at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*

- Zero rated for *VAT*, no *VAT* will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: *VAT* is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*)
- § *Buyers* from outside the EU: *VAT* is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no *VAT* will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but *VAT* at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a *VAT* inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus *VAT* and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

Bankers draft/building society cheque: if you can provide suitable proof of identity and we are satisfied as to the genuineness of the draft or cheque, we will allow you to collect your purchases immediately;

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £5,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

Sterling travellers cheques: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with travellers cheques, provided the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £5,000. We will need to see your passport if you wish to pay using travellers cheques;

Bank transfer: you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Debit cards: there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 3% surcharge;

Union Pay cards: these are now accepted at our Knightsbridge and New Bond Street offices, when presented in person by the card holder. These cards are subject to a 3% surcharge.

Credit cards: Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 3% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale Information* at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:
Tel: +44 (0)20 7468 8353/8302 Fax: +44 (0)20 7629 9673
Email: shipping@bonhams.com

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/about-us/museums-and-libraries/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5228. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://animalhealth.defra.gov.uk/cites/> or may be requested from:

DEFRA, Wildlife Licensing and Registration Service
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount

of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 10 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should

be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S5B' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

~ Ruby and Jadeite

Ruby and jadeite gemstones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US and it is the *Buyer's* responsibility to obtain all relevant and required export/import licences, certificates and documentation before shipping. Failure by the *Buyer* to successfully import goods into the US does not constitute grounds for non payment or cancellation of *Sale*. *Bonhams* will not be responsible for any additional costs in this regard howsoever incurred.

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ and VAT is payable by the purchaser, at the standard rate, on the *Hammer Price*, unless the wines are to remain under Bond. *Buyers* requiring their wine to remain in Bond must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *Sale*. The *Buyer* is then himself responsible for all duty, clearance VAT and other charges that may be payable thereon. All such *Lots* must be transferred or collected within two weeks of the *Sale*.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- ≈ Please note that as a result of recent legislation ruby and jadeite gem stones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α, § see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our Website www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, it's fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.
- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.
- 5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE**
- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.
- 6 PAYMENT**
- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.
- 7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT**
- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT		all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.		waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .		
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed <i>c/o Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,		
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank PLC from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;			10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;			10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and			10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		
		10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express		

11 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which the *Contract for Sale* applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes place and the *Seller* and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the *Seller* may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.

1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.

1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.

1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:

1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;

1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;

1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.

1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in

writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

3 PAYMENT

3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:

3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;

3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, and

3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [AR], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.

3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.

3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.

3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.

3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.

3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.

3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.

4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.

4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.

4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.

4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.

4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.

4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the *Catalogue*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams'* order and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6	RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT	7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and
6.1	Only on the payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i> to us will title in the <i>Lot</i> pass to you. However under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> , the risk in the <i>Lot</i> passed to you when it was knocked down to you.			9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .
6.2	You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the <i>Lot</i> as soon as possible after the <i>Sale</i> .			9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7	FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.	10	OUR LIABILITY
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	9	FORGERIES		
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.		
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:		
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and		

- 10.2.2 changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for;
- 10.2.3 damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
- 10.2.4 damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the *Lot* is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.

- 10.3.1 We will not be liable to you for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits, revenue or income or for loss of *Business* reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, if you are buying the *Lot* in the course of a *Business*, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

- 10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price of the Lot plus Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

- 10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

11 MISCELLANEOUS

- 11.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.
- 11.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.
- 11.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

- 11.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
- 11.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
- 11.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.
- 11.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
- 11.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".
- 11.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
- 11.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.
- 11.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 11.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.
- 11.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

12 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams' Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" *Bonhams 1793 Limited* or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams'* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), **"Seller"** includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams'* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams'* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams'* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnify" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.

- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Greer Adams
+61 2 8412 2222

African and Oceanic Art

UK
Philip Keith
+44 2920 727 980
U.S.A
Fred Baklar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Alan Fausel
+1 212 644 9039

Antiquities

Madeline Perridge
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A
Paul Carella
+1 415 503 3360

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 207 468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A
Frank Maraschiello
+1 212 644 9059

Australian Art

Litsa Veldekis
+61 2 8412 2222

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

James Hendy
+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A
Christina Geiger
+1 212 644 9094

British & European Glass

UK
Simon Cottle
+44 20 7468 8383
U.S.A.
Suzy Pai
+1 415 503 3343

British & European Porcelain & Pottery

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244
U.S.A
Peter Scott
+1 415 503 3326

Contemporary Art

U.S.A
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 212 644 9656

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
Mark Dance
+44 8700 27361
U.S.A.
Hadjji Rahimpour
+1 415 503 3392

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
Julian King
+852 2918 4321

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art & Modern Design

UK
Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5834
U.S.A
Sharon Goodman Squires
+1 212 644 9128

Costume & Textiles

Claire Browne
+44 1564 732969

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Stephanie Connell
+44 20 7393 3844
U.S.A
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

Ethnographic Art

Jim Haas
+1 415 503 3294

Football Sporting Memorabilia

Dan Davies
+44 1244 353118

Furniture & Works of Art

UK
Fergus Lyons
+44 20 7468 8221
U.S.A
Jeffrey Smith
+1 415 503 3413

Greek Art

Olympia Pappa
+44 20 7468 8314

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin Mcgimpsey
+44 1244 353123

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

Deborah Allan
+44 20 7468 8276

Islamic & Indian Art

Alice Bailey
+44 20 7468 8268

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A
Susan Abeles
+1 212 461 6525
AUSTRALIA
Patti Sedgwick
+61 2 8412 2222

Marine Art

UK
Alistair Laird
+44 20 7468 8211
U.S.A
Gregg Dietrich
+1 917 206 1697

Mechanical Music

Laurence Fisher
+44 20 7393 3984

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A
Sharon Goodman Squires
+1 212 644 9128

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
USA
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471
AUSTRALIA
Damien Duigan
+61 2 8412 2232
Automobilia
UK
Toby Wilson
+44 8700 273 619
USA
Kurt Forry
+1 415 391 4000

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 8700 273616
Automobilia
Adrian Papiros
+44 8700 273621

Musical Instruments

Philip Scott
+44 20 7393 3855

Natural History

U.S.A
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew McKenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Portrait Miniatures

Camilla Lombardi
+44 20 7393 3985

Prints

UK
Rupert Worrall
+44 20 7468 8262
U.S.A
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Russian Art

UK
Sophie Hamilton
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Michael Moorcroft
+44 20 7468 8241
U.S.A
Aileen Ward
+1 800 223 5463

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Toys, Dolls & Chess

Leigh Gotch
+44 20 8963 2839

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3960

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Paul Maudsley
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
HONG KONG
Carson Chan
+852 2918 4321

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 1292 520000
U.S.A
Joseph Hyman
+1 917 206 1661
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 (0) 8700 273622
U.S.A
Doug Davidson
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street •
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

South East England

Brighton & Hove
19 Palmeira Square
Hove, East Sussex
BN3 2JN
+44 1273 220 000
+44 1273 220 335 fax

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Tunbridge Wells
Ground Floor
Royal Victoria House
51-55 The Pantiles
Tunbridge Wells, Kent
TN2 5TE
+44 1892 546 818
+44 1892 518 077 fax

Isle of Wight
+44 1983 282 228

Representative:
West Sussex
Jeff Burfield
+44 1243 787 548

South West England

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Truro
36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Winchester
The Red House
Hyde Street
Winchester
Hants SO23 7DX
+44 1962 862 515
+44 1962 865 166 fax

Tetbury
22a Long Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8AQ
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia

Bury St. Edmunds
21 Churchgate Street
Bury St Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 1RG
+44 1284 716 190
+44 1284 755 844 fax

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford •
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

Henley
The Coach House
66 Northfield End
Henley on Thames
Oxon RG9 2JN
+44 1491 413 636
+44 1491 413 637 fax

Yorkshire & North East England

Leeds
30 Park Square West
Leeds LS1 2PF
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester •
New House
150 Christleton Road
Chester, Cheshire
CH3 5TD
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Carlisle
48 Cecil Street
Carlisle, Cumbria
CA1 1NT
+44 1228 542 422
+44 1228 590 106 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Southport
33 Botanic Road
Churchtown
Southport
Merseyside PR9 7NE
+44 1704 507 875
+44 1704 507 877 fax

Representative:
Isle of Man
Felicity Loughran
+44 1624 822 875

Channel Islands

Jersey
39 Don Street
St.Helier
JE2 4TR
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh •
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Glasgow
176 St. Vincent Street,
Glasgow
G2 5SG
+44 141 223 8866
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:
Wine & Spirits
Tom Gilbey
+44 1382 330 256

Wales

Cardiff
7-8 Park Place,
Cardiff CF10 3DP
+44 2920 727 980
+44 2920 727 989 fax

EUROPE

Austria - Vienna
Garnisonsgasse 4
1090 Vienna
+43 (0)1 403 00 01
vienna@bonhams.com

Belgium - Brussels
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0)2 736 5076
+32 (0)2 732 5501 fax
belgium@bonhams.com

France - Paris
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0)1 42 61 1010
+33 (0)1 42 61 1015 fax
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne
Albertusstrasse 26
50667 Cologne
+49 (0)221 2779 9650
+49 (0)221 2779 9652 fax
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
+49 (0) 89 2420 7523 fax
munich@bonhams.com

Ireland - Dublin
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0)1 602 0990
+353 (0)1 4004 140 fax
ireland@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 (0)2 4953 9020
+39 (0)2 4953 9021 fax
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Rome
+39 (0)6 48 5900
+39 (0)6 482 0479 fax
rome@bonhams.com

Netherlands - Amsterdam
de Lairessestraat 123
1075 HH Amsterdam
+31 20 67 09 701
+31 20 67 09 702 fax
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid
Nuñez de Balboa no.4 - 1A
Madrid
28001
+34 91 578 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
Switzerland
+41 76 379 9230
geneva@bonhams.com

Representatives:
Greece
Art Expertise
+30 210 3636 404

Marbella
James Roberts
+34 952 90 62 50
marbella@bonhams.com

Portugal
Filipa Rebelo de Andrade
+351 91 921 4778
portugal@bonhams.com

Russia
Marina Jacobson
+7 921 555 2302
russia@bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

San Francisco •
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles •
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York •
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (480) 994 5362

California
Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645

District of Columbia/ Mid-Atlantic
Martin Gammon
+1 (202) 333 1696

Southern California
Christine Eisenberg
+1 (949) 646 6560

Florida
+1 (305) 228 6600

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500

Illinois
Ricki Blumberg Harris
+1 (312) 475 3922
+1 (773) 267 3300

Massachusetts Boston/New England
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330

New Mexico
Leslie Trilling
+1 (505) 820 0701

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1(503) 312 6023

Texas
Amy Lawch
+1 (713) 621 5988

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 218 5011

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario •
Jack Kerr-Wilson
20 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ONT
M5R 2E2
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 341 9238
info.ca@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina
Daniel Cklamunt
+54 11 479 37600

Brazil
Thomaz Oscar Saavedra
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong
Carson Chan
Suite 1122
Two Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax
hongkong@bonhams.com

Beijing
Hongyu Yu
Room A515
F/5 CDB International
Mansion
No. 16 Yongan Dongli
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100022
+86(0) 10 6563 7799
+86(0) 10 6563 7788 fax
beijing@bonhams.com

Japan
Level 14 Hibiya Central Building
1-2-9 Nishi-Shimbashi
Minato-ku
Tokyo 105-0003
+81 (0) 3 5532 8636
+81 (0) 3 5532 8637 fax
tokyo@bonhams.com

Taiwan
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8757 2897 fax
summer.fang@bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
76 Paddington Street
Paddington NSW 2021
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne
Ormond Hall
557 St Kilda Rd
Melbourne VIC 3004
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088

Representatives:
Perth
Norah Ohrt
+61 (0) 8 9433 4414

Adelaide
James Bruce
+61 (0) 8 8232 2860

AFRICA

South Africa - Johannesburg
Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

Paddle number (for office use only)

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

Credit and Debit Card Payments

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 3% surcharge on the total invoice price.

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

☐

Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable)

☐

Sale title: The Dr. A.L.Lloyd O.B.E. K.St.J. Collection, Part 1	Sale date: 27 March 2013
Sale no. 20807	Sale venue: Knightsbridge
If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.	
General Bid Increments: £10 - 200by 10s £200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s £500 - 1,000by 50s £1,000 - 2,000by 100s £2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s £5,000 - 10,000by 500s £10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s £20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s £50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s £100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion	
The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.	
Customer Number	Title
First Name	Last Name
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)	
Address	
City	County / State
Post / Zip code	Country
Telephone mobile	Telephone daytime
Telephone evening	Fax
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)	
E-mail (in capitals) <input type="text"/>	
<input type="text"/>	
I am registering to bid as a private client <input type="checkbox"/>	I am registering to bid as a trade client <input type="checkbox"/>
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: <input type="text"/>	Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

FOR WINE SALES ONLY		
Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond <input type="checkbox"/>	I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse <input type="checkbox"/>	Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) <input type="checkbox"/>
BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.		
Your signature:	Date:	

* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form. Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to: Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.

EB 1793

Bonhams
Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

